AN ACT relating to appropriations and revenue measures providing financing and conditions for the operations, maintenance, support, and functioning of the government of the Commonwealth of Kentucky and its various officers, cabinets, departments, boards, commissions, institutions, subdivisions, agencies, and other state-supported activities.

Be it enacted by the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Kentucky:

→ Section 1. The State/Executive Branch Budget is as follows:

7 PART I

OPERATING BUDGET

- (1) Funds Appropriations: There is appropriated out of the General Fund, Road Fund, Restricted Funds accounts, Federal Funds accounts, or Bond Funds accounts for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2017, and ending June 30, 2018, for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2018, and ending June 30, 2019, and for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 2019, and ending June 30, 2020, the following discrete sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary. Appropriated funds are included pursuant to KRS 48.700 and 48.710. Each appropriation is made by source of respective fund or funds accounts. Appropriations for the following officers, cabinets, departments, boards, commissions, institutions, subdivisions, agencies, and budget units of the state government, and any and all other activities of the government of the Commonwealth, are subject to the provisions of Chapters 12, 42, 45, and 48 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes and compliance with the conditions and procedures set forth in this Act.
- (2) **Tobacco Settlement Funds:** Appropriations identified as General Fund (Tobacco) in Part I, Operating Budget, of this Act are representative of the amounts provided in Part X, Phase I Tobacco Settlement, of this Act and are not to be appropriated in duplication.

25 A. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Budget Units

1. OFFICE OF THE GOVERNOR

Page 1 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX
House Committee Substitute

1			2018-19	2019-20
2		General Fund (Tobacco)	2,050,000	2,050,000
3		General Fund	6,170,900	6,258,000
4		Restricted Funds	659,500	659,500
5		Federal Funds	262,000	175,000
6		TOTAL	9,142,400	9,142,500
7		(1) Tobacco Settlement Funds: Included in the	above General	Fund (Tobacco)
8	appr	opriation is \$2,050,000 in each fiscal year of the bie	nnium for the	Early Childhood
9	Adv	isory Council.		
10	2.	OFFICE OF STATE BUDGET DIRECTOR		
11			2018-19	2019-20
12		General Fund	3,486,400	3,533,700
13		Restricted Funds	347,900	383,600
14		TOTAL	3,834,300	3,917,300
15		(1) State Planning Fund: Notwithstanding KRS	147.110, no	General Fund is
16	prov	ided for the State Planning Fund in the Office of State	Budget Direct	tor.
17	3.	HOMELAND SECURITY		
18			2018-19	2019-20
19		General Fund	251,900	255,200
20		Restricted Funds	1,352,000	1,361,800
21		Federal Funds	4,085,100	4,096,200
22		Road Fund	307,900	312,000
23		TOTAL	5,996,900	6,025,200
24	4.	DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS		
25			2018-19	2019-20
26		General Fund	25,098,600	25,810,200
27		Restricted Funds	78,959,900	78,964,500

 $Page\ 2\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 TOTAL 104,058,500 104,774,700

(1) Weekend and Holiday Premium Pay Incentive: The Kentucky Veterans'
3 Centers are authorized to continue the weekend and holiday premium pay incentive for
4 the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium.

Commissioner of the Department of Veterans' Affairs may approve travel and per diem expenses incurred when Kentucky residents who have been awarded the Congressional Medal of Honor attend veterans, military, or memorial events in the Commonwealth of Kentucky.

- (3) Brain Injury Alliance of Kentucky and the Epilepsy Foundation of Kentuckiana Funding: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$93,700 in each fiscal year for grants to the Brain Injury Alliance of Kentucky and \$93,700 in each fiscal year for grants to the Epilepsy Foundation of Kentuckiana to be used solely for the purpose of working with veterans who have experienced brain trauma and their families.
- (4) Veterans' Service Organization Funding: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$187,500 in each fiscal year for grants to Veterans' Service Organization programs.
- (5) Debt Service Bowling Green Veterans' Center: If any debt service is required for the issuance of bonds for the Construct Bowling Green Veterans' Center capital project reauthorized in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act, it shall be deemed a necessary government expense and shall be paid from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705). No bonds shall be sold for this project until it has been approved by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs and the Commonwealth has been notified by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs that Federal Funds are available to support this construction.
- **(6) State Veterans Nursing Home:** It is the desire of the General Assembly that

Page 3 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX
House Committee Substitute

1 any future beds allocated from the United States Department of Veterans Affairs or

- 2 reallocated from the Kentucky Department of Veterans' Affairs be dedicated to a state
- 3 veterans nursing home in Magoffin County to serve that area.

4 5. GOVERNOR'S OFFICE OF AGRICULTURAL POLICY

5		2018-19	2019-20
6	General Fund (Tobacco)	25,941,400	25,941,300
7	Restricted Funds	100,000	100,000
8	TOTAL	26,041,400	26,041,300

- (1) **Tobacco Settlement Funds Allocations:** Notwithstanding KRS 248.711(2), and from the allocation provided therein, counties that are allocated in excess of \$20,000 annually may provide up to four percent of the individual county allocation, not to exceed \$15,000 annually, to the county council in that county for administrative costs.
- 13 **(2) Counties Account:** Notwithstanding KRS 248.703(1), included in the above 14 General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is an additional \$11,917,600 in each fiscal year of 15 the biennium for the counties account as specified in KRS 248.703(1)(a).

16 **6. KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY**

17		2018-19	2019-20
18	General Fund	1,398,800	1,914,800
19	Restricted Funds	46,560,800	51,668,900
20	Federal Funds	29,381,900	29,381,900
21	TOTAL	77,341,500	82,965,600

(1) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$258,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$774,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

7. MILITARY AFFAIRS

9

10

11

12

22

23

24

25

26		2018-19	2019-20
27	General Fund	15,036,400	15,256,400

1	Restricted Funds	38,405,600	38,642,500
2	Federal Funds	46,015,700	46,329,900
3	TOTAL	99,457,700	100,228,800

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

27

- Kentucky National Guard: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$4,500,000 in each fiscal year to be expended, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act, which are required as a result of the Governor's declaration of emergency pursuant to KRS Chapter 39A, and the Governor's call of the Kentucky National Guard to active duty when an emergency or exigent situation has been declared to exist by the Governor. Any portion of the \$4,500,000 not expended shall lapse to the General Fund at the end of each fiscal year. In the event that costs for Governordeclared emergencies or the Governor's call of the Kentucky National Guard for emergencies or exigent situations exceed \$4,500,000 annually, the costs shall be deemed necessary government expenses and shall be paid from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).
- (2) **Disaster or Emergency Aid Funds:** There is appropriated from the General Fund the necessary funds, subject to the conditions and procedures in this Act, which are required to match federal aid for which the state would be eligible in the event of a presidentially declared disaster or emergency. These necessary funds shall be made available from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).
- (3) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$11,000 in 22 fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$101,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to 23 support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.
- 24 Residential Youth-at-Risk Program: Included in the above General Fund 25 appropriation is \$335,000 in each fiscal year to support the Bluegrass Challenge Academy 26 and \$335,000 in each fiscal year to support the Appalachian Youth Challenge Academy.

8. **COMMISSION ON HUMAN RIGHTS**

Page 5 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1			2018-19	2019-20
2		General Fund	1,874,800	2,005,600
3		Restricted Funds	10,000	10,000
4		Federal Funds	245,000	245,000
5		TOTAL	2,129,800	2,260,600
6	9.	COMMISSION ON WOMEN		
7			2018-19	2019-20

8 Commission on Women: Notwithstanding KRS 12.020, 12.023, 14.260, **(1)**

15A.190, 214.554, and 344.510 to 344.530, no General Fund is provided for the

10 Commission on Women.

9

17

18

19

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

11 10. DEPARTMENT FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT

12		2018-19	2019-20
13	General Fund	16,707,400	16,826,700
14	Restricted Funds	888,200	888,700
15	Federal Funds	29,711,300	29,727,500
16	TOTAL	47,306,900	47,442,900

- Area Development District Funding: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,984,000 in each fiscal year for the Joint Funding Administration Program in support of the Area Development Districts.
- 20 Mary Kendall Homes and Gateway Juvenile Diversion: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$257,800 in each fiscal year for the support of the Mary Kendall Homes and \$257,800 in each fiscal year for the support of Gateway Juvenile Diversion.
 - **Publishing Requirements:** Notwithstanding KRS Chapter 424, a city may publish audits by posting the full audit report, including the auditor's opinion letter, on an Internet Web site maintained by the city government for a period of at least one year. Notwithstanding KRS Chapter 424, a city may publish bid solicitations by posting the

solicitations on an Internet Web site maintained by the city government for a period of at

- 2 least one year. If a city publishes audits or bid solicitations on an Internet Web site, the
- 3 city shall also publish an advertisement, in a city newspaper qualified in accordance with
- 4 KRS 424.120 providing a description of the audits or bid solicitations published on the
- 5 Internet Web site, including the Uniform Resource Locator (URL) where the documents
- 6 can be viewed.

7

11. LOCAL GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE FUND

8 **2018-19 2019-20**

9 General Fund 26,257,600 22,825,700

10 (1) Additional General Fund Transfer: Notwithstanding KRS 42.450 to

- 42.495, an additional amount equal to \$3,686,100 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$642,900
- in fiscal year 2019-2020 shall be transferred from the General Fund to the Local
- 13 Government Economic Assistance Fund established by KRS 42.450.

14 12. LOCAL GOVERNMENT ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND

15 **2018-19 2019-20**

16 General Fund 17,497,100 15,302,900

- 17 **(1) Coal Severance Tax Collections Calculations and Transfers:** The above
- appropriations from the General Fund are based on the official estimate presented by the
- 19 Office of State Budget Director.
- 20 (a) Notwithstanding KRS 42.450 to 42.495, coal severance tax collections during
- 21 the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium shall first be allocated to the following programs or
- 22 purposes on a quarterly basis:
- 23 1. Kentucky Infrastructure Authority: An annual appropriation of \$370,000 in
- 24 each fiscal year is appropriated as General Fund moneys to the Kentucky Infrastructure
- 25 Authority budget unit for Local Government Economic Development Fund project
- 26 administration costs;
- 27 2. Department for Local Government: An annual appropriation of \$669,700 in

1 each fiscal year is appropriated as General Fund moneys to the Department for Local

- 2 Government budget unit for Local Government Economic Development Fund project
- 3 administration costs; and
- 4 Debt Service: An annual appropriation of 100 percent of the debt service
- necessary to support bonds authorized in 2003 Ky. Acts ch. 156, 2005 Ky. Acts ch. 173, 5
- 6 2006 Ky. Acts ch. 252, 2008 Ky. Acts ch. 127, and 2010 (1st Extra. Sess.) Ky. Acts ch. 1,
- 7 in the amount of \$28,955,100 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$27,456,700 in fiscal year
- 8 2019-2020 is appropriated for that purpose.
- 9 (b) An amount equal to 50 percent of the remaining balance of severance and
- 10 processing taxes on coal collected annually shall be transferred from the General Fund to
- 11 the Local Government Economic Development Fund. Transfers shall be made pursuant to
- 12 KRS 42.4582(2)(b) and (c).
- 13 An amount equal to 15 percent of the remaining balance of severance and
- 14 processing taxes on coal collected annually shall be transferred from the Local
- 15 Government Economic Development Fund to the Local Government Economic
- 16 Assistance Fund. Transfers shall be made pursuant to KRS 42.4585(3).
- 17 Kentucky Coal Fields Endowment Authority: Notwithstanding KRS
- 42.453, no transfer shall be made to the Kentucky Coal Fields Endowment Authority. 18
- 19 **Additional General Fund Transfer:** Notwithstanding KRS 42.450 to
- 20 42.495, an additional amount equal to \$1,410,900 shall be transferred in fiscal year 2019-
- 21 2020 from the General Fund to the Local Government Economic Development Fund.
- 22 Use of Local Government Economic Development Fund: Notwithstanding
- 23 KRS 42.450 to 42.495, all transfers made to the Local Government Economic
- 24 Development Fund which are not required to be transferred to the Local Government
- 25 Economic Assistance Fund in accordance with Part I, A., 11., (1)(c) of this Act shall be
- 26 transferred to the Local Government Economic Development Fund Single-County
- 27 Accounts to be allocated to projects with the concurrence of the respective county

Page 8 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1 judge/executive, state senator(s), and state representative(s) of each county. In the event

2 concurrence is not achieved, the fiscal court of each county may apply for grants through

- the Department for Local Government pursuant to KRS 42.4588.
- 4 (5) Allocation to Projects: Notwithstanding KRS 42.450 to 42.495, transfers
- 5 made during the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium to the Local Government Economic
- 6 Development Fund Single-County Accounts shall first be allocated to projects itemized in
- 7 Part II, M. of this Act. Any funds transferred during the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium to the
- 8 Local Government Economic Development Fund Single-County Accounts that remain
- 9 after allocations to projects itemized in Part II, M. of this Act shall be allocated to
- projects with the concurrence of the respective county judge/executive, state senator(s),
- and state representative(s) of each county. In the event concurrence is not achieved, the
- 12 fiscal court of each county may apply for grants through the Department for Local
- 13 Government pursuant to KRS 42.4588.

14 13. AREA DEVELOPMENT FUND

15 **2018-19 2019-20**

- 16 **(1) Area Development Fund:** Notwithstanding KRS 42.345 to 42.370, and 48.185, or any statute to the contrary, no funding is provided for the Area Development
- Fund.

3

- 19 **(2)** Area Development District Flexibility: Notwithstanding KRS 42.350(2) and
- 20 provided that sufficient funds are maintained in the Joint Funding Agreement program to
- 21 meet the match requirements for the Economic Development Administration grants,
- 22 Community Development Block Grants, Appalachian Regional Commission grants, or
- any federal program where the Joint Funding Agreement funds are utilized to meet non-
- 24 federal match requirements, an area development district with authorization from its
- 25 Board of Directors may request approval to transfer funding between the Area
- 26 Development Fund and the Joint Funding Agreement program from the Commissioner of
- 27 the Department for Local Government. Joint Funding Agreement grants from the

1 Community Economic Development Block Grant Program and the Appalachian Regional

2 Commission shall be matched on a dollar-for-dollar basis.

14. EXECUTIVE BRANCH ETHICS COMMISSION

4		2018-19	2019-20
5	General Fund	548,900	555,700
6	Restricted Funds	335,000	335,000
7	TOTAL	883,900	890,700

8 (1) Use of Restricted Funds: All penalties collected or received by the Executive

9 Branch Ethics Commission shall be deposited in the State Treasury and credited to a trust

and agency fund account to the credit of the Commission to be used by the Commission

for the cost of conducting administrative hearings pursuant to KRS Chapter 13B.

12 Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, these funds shall not lapse and shall carry forward.

13 15. SECRETARY OF STATE

3

10

11

19

20

21

22

14		2018-19	2019-20
15	General Fund	2,204,100	2,252,500
16	Restricted Funds	2,688,000	2,681,200
17	Federal Funds	221,400	221,400
18	TOTAL	5,113,500	5,155,100

(1) Use of Restricted Funds: Notwithstanding KRS 14.140(1) and (3), the above Restricted Funds may be used for the continuation of current activities within the Office of the Secretary of State.

16. BOARD OF ELECTIONS

23		2018-19	2019-20
24	General Fund	4,216,200	4,231,100
25	Restricted Funds	246,000	246,000
26	Federal Funds	4,045,000	2,926,200
27	TOTAL	8,507,200	7,403,300

(1) Cost of Elections: (a) Notwithstanding KRS 116.145, the State Board of Elections shall set a rate for the fee for new voter registration paid to the county clerks within the available appropriated resources. The State Board of Elections shall also set a fixed rate for the expenses outlined in KRS 117.343 within the available appropriated resources. Notwithstanding KRS 117.345(2), the State Board of Elections shall set a rate for the expenses outlined in KRS 117.345(2) for precincts with a voting machine within the available appropriated resources, not to exceed \$300 per precinct per election. These rates and all assumptions as to the number of precincts, registered voters, and new voter registrations shall be communicated to the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet and the State Budget Director by November 1, 2018, for fiscal year 2018-2019 and by November 1, 2019, for fiscal year 2019-2020.

(b) Costs associated with special elections, KRS 117.345(2) costs associated with additional precincts with a voting machine, KRS 117.343 costs for additional registered voters, and KRS 116.145 costs for additional new registered voters shall be deemed a necessary government expense and shall be paid from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705). Any reimbursements authorized as a necessary government expense according to the above provisions shall be at the same rates as those established by the State Board of Elections as provided in paragraph (a) of this subsection.

17. REGISTRY OF ELECTION FINANCE

21			2018-19	2019-20
22		General Fund	1,511,000	1,529,400
23	18.	ATTORNEY GENERAL		
24			2018-19	2019-20
25		General Fund	12,081,100	12,239,600
26		Restricted Funds	18,781,200	18,815,100
27		Federal Funds	5,707,900	5,393,400

1 TOTAL 36,570,200 36,448,100

2 **Expert Witnesses:** In addition to such funds as may be appropriated, the 3 Office of the Attorney General may request from the Finance and Administration Cabinet, 4 as a necessary government expense, such funds as may be necessary for expert witnesses. 5 Upon justification of the request, the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall provide 6 up to \$275,000 for the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium for this purpose to the Office of the 7 Attorney General from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget 8 Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705). Without charge, the Department of Insurance 9 shall provide the Office of the Attorney General any available information to assist in the 10 preparation of a rate hearing pursuant to KRS 304.17A-095. Expenditures under this 11 subsection shall be reported to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and 12 Revenue by August 1 of each year.

(2) Annual and Sick Leave Service Credit: Notwithstanding any statutory or regulatory restrictions to the contrary, any former employee of the Unified Prosecutorial System who has been appointed to a permanent full-time position under KRS Chapter 18A shall be credited annual and sick leave based on service credited under the Kentucky Retirement Systems solely for the purpose of computation of sick and annual leave. This provision shall only apply to any new appointment or current employee as of July 1, 1998.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- (3) Compensatory Leave Conversion to Sick Leave: If the Office of the Attorney General determines that internal budgetary pressures warrant further austerity measures, the Attorney General may institute a policy to suspend payment of 50-hour blocks of compensatory time for those attorneys who have accumulated 240 hours of compensatory time and instead convert those hours to sick leave.
- 25 **(4) Operations of the Office of the Attorney General:** Notwithstanding KRS 367.478(2), 367.805(3), and 367.905(5), funds may be expended in support of the operations of the Office of the Attorney General.

Page 12 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

(5) Contingency Fee Contracts: The Office of the Attorney General may contract with outside law firms on a contingency fee basis, subject to the provisions of KRS 45A.690 to 45A.725.

- (6) Legal Services Contracts: The Office of the Attorney General may present proposals to state agencies specifying legal work that is presently accomplished through personal service contracts that indicate the Office of the Attorney General's capacity to perform the work at a lesser cost. State agencies may agree to make arrangements with the Office of the Attorney General to perform the legal work and compensate the Office of the Attorney General for the legal services.
- 10 **(7) Purdue Pharma Settlement Funds:** In each fiscal year of the biennium, the 11 Attorney General, after payment of attorney's fees and expenses, shall transfer \$1,500,000 12 of the settlement funds resulting from the suit against Purdue Pharma, et al. to Justice 13 Administration for the Operation UNITE Program.

19. UNIFIED PROSECUTORIAL SYSTEM

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

14

15

16

17

18

(1) Prosecutors Advisory Council Administrative Functions: The Prosecutors Advisory Council shall approve compensation for employees of the Unified Prosecutorial System subject to the appropriations in this Act.

a. Commonwealth's Attorneys

19		2018-19	2019-20
20	General Fund	59,068,600	59,913,100
21	Restricted Funds	2,469,600	2,032,900
22	Federal Funds	40,300	40,300
23	TOTAL	61,578,500	61,986,300
24	b. County Attorneys		
25		2018-19	2019-20
26	General Fund	52,421,800	53,213,600
27	Restricted Funds	782,200	642,700

1		Federal Funds	993,800	1,003,700	
2		TOTAL	54,197,800	54,860,000	
3	TOTAL - UNIFIED PROSECUTORIAL SYSTEM				
4			2018-19	2019-20	
5		General Fund	111,490,400	113,126,700	
6		Restricted Funds	3,251,800	2,675,600	
7		Federal Funds	1,034,100	1,044,000	
8		TOTAL	115,776,300	116,846,300	
9	20.	TREASURY			
10			2018-19	2019-20	
11		General Fund	2,225,600	2,261,200	
12		Restricted Funds	1,928,300	1,848,600	
13		Road Fund	250,000	250,000	
14		TOTAL	4,403,900	4,359,800	
15		(1) Unclaimed Property Fund: Included	in the above l	Restricted Funds	
16	appr	opriation is \$1,793,600 in each fiscal year from	the Unclaimed	Property Fund to	
17	prov	ride funding for services performed by the Un-	claimed Property	Division of the	
18	Dep	artment of the Treasury.			
19	21.	AGRICULTURE			
20			2018-19	2019-20	
21		General Fund (Tobacco)	900,000	900,000	
22		General Fund	17,791,200	18,010,800	
23		Restricted Funds	10,858,600	10,848,200	
24		Federal Funds	7,068,400	7,068,400	
25		TOTAL	36,618,200	36,827,400	
26		(1) Use of Restricted Funds: Notwithstand	ing KRS 217.57	0 and 217B.580,	
27	funds may be expended in support of the operations of the Department of Agriculture.				

Page 14 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 **(2) Farms to Food Banks:** Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco)
2 appropriation is \$500,000 in each fiscal year to support the Farms to Food Banks Program
3 to benefit both Kentucky farmers and the needy by providing fresh, locally grown
4 produce to food pantries.

- 5 (3) County Fair Grants: Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco)
 6 appropriation is \$300,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium to support
 7 capital improvement grants to the Local Agricultural Fair Aid Program.
- 8 **(4) Kentucky Hunters for the Hungry:** Included in the above General Fund 9 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$100,000 in each fiscal year for the Kentucky Hunters for the 10 Hungry Program.
- 11 **(5) Kentucky Grape and Wine Council:** Notwithstanding KRS 260.175(2), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$300,000 in each fiscal year for the Kentucky Small Farm Wineries Support Fund to be used by the Kentucky Grape and Wine Council for the following purposes:
- 15 (a) To develop a marketing plan in collaboration with the Department of 16 Agriculture and the Department of Tourism;
- 17 (b) To establish a Kentucky Grape and Wine Council Vineyard Expansion 18 Reimbursement Grant Program in collaboration with the Department of Agriculture and 19 the Department of Tourism;
- 20 (c) To establish a local marketing cost-share program in collaboration with the 21 Department of Agriculture and the Department of Tourism;
- 22 (d) To fund the administrative costs of the Kentucky Grape and Wine Council; 23 and
- 24 (e) To pay fees to licensed wholesalers who apply to the Kentucky Grape and 25 Wine Council to participate in a wine distribution program established by the Kentucky 26 Grape and Wine Council.
- The Kentucky Grape and Wine Council shall file annual reports with the Interim

Page 15 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue and the Interim Joint Committee on

- 2 Agriculture detailing the revenues and expenditures for the fiscal year of the Kentucky
- 3 Small Farm Wineries Support Fund. The report shall be due on October 1 of each fiscal
- 4 year.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

22. AUDITOR OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS 5

6		2018-19	2019-20
7	General Fund	5,634,200	5,735,700
8	Restricted Funds	9,991,600	9,991,500
9	TOTAL	15,625,800	15,727,200

- 10 (1) Auditor's Scholarships: Notwithstanding KRS 43.200, no funding is provided for Auditor's scholarships.
 - (2) Audit Services Contracts: No state agency shall enter into any contract with a nongovernmental entity for audit services unless the Auditor of Public Accounts has declined in writing to perform the audit or has failed to respond within 30 days of receipt of a written request for such services. The agency's request for audit services shall include a comprehensive statement of the scope and nature of the proposed audit.
 - (3) Compensatory Leave Conversion to Sick Leave: If the Auditor of Public Accounts determines that internal budgetary pressures warrant further austerity measures, the State Auditor may institute a policy to suspend payment of 50-hour blocks of compensatory time for those employees who have accumulated 240 hours of compensatory time and instead convert those hours to sick leave.

23. PERSONNEL BOARD

23			2018-19	2019-20
24		Restricted Funds	1,009,800	1,018,500
25	24.	KENTUCKY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS		
26			2018-19	2019-20
27		Restricted Funds	47,307,300	47,702,500

Page 16 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

25. OCCUPATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS 1

_	 		0 0	
2	a.	Accountancy		
3			2018-19	2019-20
4	Res	tricted Funds	649,500	655,500
5	b.	Certification of Alcohol and Drug Counselors		
6			2018-19	2019-20
7	Res	tricted Funds	150,200	150,200
8	c.	Applied Behavior Analysis Licensing		
9			2018-19	2019-20
10	Res	tricted Funds	30,600	30,600
11	d.	Architects		
12			2018-19	2019-20
13	Res	tricted Funds	547,300	552,400
14	e.	Certification for Professional Art Therapists		
15			2018-19	2019-20
16	Res	tricted Funds	11,200	11,200
17	f.	Barbering		
18			2018-19	2019-20
19	Res	tricted Funds	423,100	426,000
20	g.	Chiropractic Examiners		
21			2018-19	2019-20
22	Res	tricted Funds	374,400	377,900
23	h.	Dentistry		
24			2018-19	2019-20
25	Res	tricted Funds	1,011,100	1,017,500
26	i.	Licensed Diabetes Educators		
27			2018-19	2019-20

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1	Rest	ricted Funds	26,800	26,800
2	j.	Licensure and Certification for Dietitians and	d Nutritionists	
3			2018-19	2019-20
4	Rest	ricted Funds	73,900	73,900
5	k.	Embalmers and Funeral Directors		
6			2018-19	2019-20
7	Rest	ricted Funds	483,500	488,600
8	l.	Licensure for Professional Engineers and La	nd Surveyors	
9			2018-19	2019-20
10	Rest	ricted Funds	1,578,100	1,594,500
11	m.	Certification of Fee-Based Pastoral Counselo	rs	
12			2018-19	2019-20
13	Rest	ricted Funds	3,600	3,600
14	n.	Registration for Professional Geologists		
15			2018-19	2019-20
16	Rest	ricted Funds	95,000	95,000
17	0.	Hairdressers and Cosmetologists		
18			2018-19	2019-20
19	Rest	ricted Funds	1,719,300	1,733,700
20	p.	Specialists in Hearing Instruments		
21			2018-19	2019-20
22	Rest	ricted Funds	58,000	58,000
23	q.	Interpreters for the Deaf and Hard of Hearin	ng	
24			2018-19	2019-20
25	Rest	ricted Funds	38,200	38,200
26	r.	Examiners and Registration of Landscape Ar	rchitects	
27			2018-19	2019-20

Page 18 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	Rest	ricted Funds	76,800	77,500
2	s.	Licensure of Marriage and Family Therapists	S	
3			2018-19	2019-20
4	Resta	ricted Funds	133,600	133,600
5	t.	Licensure for Massage Therapy		
6			2018-19	2019-20
7	Rest	ricted Funds	169,900	169,900
8	u.	Medical Imaging and Radiation Therapy		
9			2018-19	2019-20
10	Rest	ricted Funds	435,300	438,300
11	v.	Medical Licensure		
12			2018-19	2019-20
13	Rest	ricted Funds	3,407,900	3,426,800
14	w.	Nursing		
15			2018-19	2019-20
16	Rest	ricted Funds	8,266,800	8,355,200
17	х.	Licensure for Nursing Home Administrators		
18			2018-19	2019-20
19	Rest	ricted Funds	61,100	61,100
20	y .	Licensure for Occupational Therapy		
21			2018-19	2019-20
22	Rest	ricted Funds	191,600	191,600
23	Z.	Ophthalmic Dispensers		
24			2018-19	2019-20
25	Rest	ricted Funds	68,200	68,200
26	aa.	Optometric Examiners		
27			2018-19	2019-20

 $Page\ 19\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1	Resti	ricted Funds	231,300	233,300
2	ab.	Pharmacy		
3			2018-19	2019-20
4	Resti	ricted Funds	2,437,400	2,465,300
5	ac.	Physical Therapy		
6			2018-19	2019-20
7	Resti	ricted Funds	647,000	652,700
8	ad.	Podiatry		
9			2018-19	2019-20
10	Resti	ricted Funds	40,000	40,000
11	ae.	Private Investigators		
12			2018-19	2019-20
13	Resti	ricted Funds	73,700	73,700
14	af.	Licensed Professional Counselors		
15			2018-19	2019-20
16	Resti	ricted Funds	260,800	260,800
17	ag.	Prosthetics, Orthotics, and Pedorthics		
18			2018-19	2019-20
19	Resti	ricted Funds	46,200	46,200
20	ah.	Examiners of Psychology		
21			2018-19	2019-20
22	Resti	ricted Funds	256,400	256,400
23	ai.	Respiratory Care		
24			2018-19	2019-20
25	Resti	ricted Funds	240,300	242,900
26	aj.	Social Work		
27			2018-19	2019-20

Page 20 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1		Resti	ricted Funds	421,000	425,300
2		ak.	Speech-Language Pathology and	Audiology	
3				2018-19	2019-20
4		Resti	ricted Funds	172,900	172,900
5		al.	Veterinary Examiners		
6				2018-19	2019-20
7		Resti	ricted Funds	275,000	275,000
8	TOT	CAL	- OCCUPATIONAL AND	PROFESSIONAL	BOARDS AND
9	CON	MMIS	SIONS		
10				2018-19	2019-20
11		Resti	ricted Funds	25,187,000	25,400,300
12	26.	KEN	TUCKY RIVER AUTHORITY		
13				2018-19	2019-20
14		Gene	eral Fund	282,700	286,400
15		Resti	ricted Funds	7,289,500	7,289,300
16		TOT	AL	7,572,200	7,575,700
17	27.	SCH	OOL FACILITIES CONSTRUCT	TION COMMISSION	
18				2018-19	2019-20
19		Gene	eral Fund	130,665,400	131,982,500
20		(1)	Debt Service: Included in the	above General Fund	appropriation is
21	\$2,49	96,400) in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$8,	789,900 in fiscal year 2	2019-2020 for new
22	debt	servic	ee to support bonds as set forth in Pa	rt II, Capital Projects Bu	dget, of this Act.
23		(2)	Additional Offers of Assistance:	Notwithstanding KRS 1	57.611 to 157.665,
24	the S	Schoo	l Facilities Construction Commiss	sion is authorized to m	nake an additional
25	\$58,0	000,00	00 in offers of assistance during the	2018-2020 biennium in a	anticipation of debt
26	servi	ce av	ailability during the 2020-2022 bie	nnium. No bonded inde	btedness based on
27	the a	bove	amount is to be incurred during the 2	2018-2020 biennium.	

Page 21 of 202 House Committee Substitute

(3) Urgent Needs School Assistance - 2018-2020: Notwithstanding KRS 157.611 to 157.665, the School Facilities Construction Commission is authorized to make additional offers of assistance in the specified amounts during the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium to the following local school districts:

- 5 (a) Not more than \$10,887,400 to Fort Thomas Independent Schools for Johnson 6 Elementary School; and
- 7 (b) Not more than \$7,650,300 to Menifee County Schools for Menifee 8 Elementary School.

These schools are designated as the two schools ranked within the top 100 schools on both the Kentucky Facilities Inventory and Classification System reports released in 2011 and 2017 that are A1 schools, are ranked as the top priority on the local school district's facility plan, and have levied a ten-cent equivalent tax dedicated to capital improvements but remain unable to cash fund or to sufficiently support the required annual debt service for replacement or renovation of the school. The amounts stated represent the difference between the cost to replace or renovate the designated facility and the amount of available local resources.

The School Facilities Construction Commission shall make offers of assistance to each local school district up to the amount authorized for that local school district only upon the written authorization of the Commissioner of Education or his or her designee and documentation of the project cost, but in no case shall any district receive an additional offer of assistance greater than that authorized in this section.

28. TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

23		2018-19	2019-20
24	General Fund	828,160,500	719,474,400
25	Restricted Funds	13,949,200	13,989,000
26	TOTAL	842,109,700	733,463,400

27 (1) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is

Page 22 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX
House Committee Substitute

\$78,866,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$60,578,400 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for debt service on previously issued bonds.

- (2) Retiree Health Insurance: Notwithstanding KRS 161.420, 161.550, or any other statute to the contrary, included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$59,500,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 to support the state's contribution for the cost of retiree health insurance for members not eligible for Medicare, who have retired since July 1, 2010. Notwithstanding KRS 161.675, the Teachers' Retirement System Board of Trustees shall provide health insurance supplement payments from the Medical Insurance Fund in an amount equal to the single coverage insurance premium in each fiscal year.
- (3) Personnel of the Teachers' Retirement System: Notwithstanding KRS 161.230, 161.340(2), or any statute to the contrary, the Teachers' Retirement System Board of Trustees shall authorize the Executive Secretary to appoint the employees deemed necessary to transact the business of the system. All employees of the system, except for the Executive Secretary, shall be subject to the state personnel system established pursuant to KRS 18A.005 to 18A.204 and shall have their salaries determined by the Secretary of the Personnel Cabinet.
- **(4) Dependent Subsidy for All Retirees under age 65:** Pursuant to KRS 18 161.675(4), health insurance supplement payments made by the retirement system shall 19 not exceed the amount of the single coverage insurance premium for Plan Year 2019 and 20 Plan Year 2020.

29. APPROPRIATIONS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED

2018-19 2019-20 23 General Fund 14,526,400 14,526,400

(1) Funding Sources for Appropriations Not Otherwise Classified: Funds required to pay the costs of items included within Appropriations Not Otherwise Classified are appropriated. Any required expenditure over the above amounts is to be paid first from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700), if available, or from any

Page 23 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 available balance in either the Judgments budget unit appropriation or the Budget Reserve

2 Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705), subject to the conditions and procedures provided in

- 3 this Act.
- 4 The above appropriation is for the payment of Attorney General Expense, Kentucky
- 5 Claims Commission Award, Guardian Ad Litem, Prior Year Claims, Unredeemed Checks
- 6 Refunded, Involuntary Commitments ICF/MR, Frankfort in Lieu of Taxes, Frankfort
- 7 Cemetery, Police Officer, Firefighter, and National Guard and Reserve Survivor Benefits,
- 8 Medical Malpractice Liability Insurance Reimbursement, and Blanket Employee Bonds.
- 9 (2) Repayment of Awards or Judgments: Funds are appropriated from the
- 10 General Fund for the repayment of awards or judgments made by the Kentucky Claims
- 11 Commission against departments, boards, commissions, and other agencies funded with
- 12 appropriations out of the General Fund. However, awards under \$5,000 shall be paid
- from funds available for the operations of the agency.
- 14 (3) Guardian Ad Litem Fees: Included in the above appropriation is funding for
- 15 fees to be paid to each guardian ad litem appointed by the court pursuant to KRS 311.732.
- The fee shall be fixed by the court and shall not exceed \$500.
- 17 **(4) Reissuance of Uncashed Checks:** Checks written by the State Treasurer and
- 18 not cashed within the statutory period may be presented to the State Treasurer for
- reissuance in accordance with KRS 41.370.
- 20 (5) Police Officer, Firefighter, and Active Duty National Guard and Reserve
- 21 **Survivor Benefits:** Funds are appropriated for payment of benefits for survivors of state
- 22 and local police officers, firefighters, and active duty National Guard and Reserve
- 23 members in accordance with KRS 61.315 and for the cost of insurance premiums for
- 24 firefighters as provided in KRS 95A.070.
- 25 **30. JUDGMENTS**

26 **2018-19 2019-20**

27 General Fund -0- -0-

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

(1) Payment of Judgments and Carry Forward of General Fund **Appropriation Balance:** Notwithstanding KRS 45A.275, the above appropriation is for the payment of judgments as may be rendered against the Commonwealth by courts and orders of the State Personnel Board and, where applicable, shall be subject to KRS Chapter 45, and for the payment of medical malpractice judgments against the University of Kentucky and the University of Louisville in accordance with KRS 164.892 and 164.941, and for the payment of judgments, audit adjustments, and excess billings to federal programs related to transfers from statewide internal service funds to the General Fund authorized in prior appropriations acts. Funds required to pay the costs of items included within the Judgments budget unit are appropriated, and any required expenditure over the above amounts is to be paid first from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700), if available, or from the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705), subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act.

31. KENTUCKY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK AUTHORITY

15		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
16	General Fund (Tobacco)	2,820,200	7,500,000	7,500,000
17	General Fund	-0-	25,887,400	26,768,300
18	Restricted Funds	-0-	3,500,000	1,500,000
19	TOTAL	2,820,200	36,887,400	35,768,300
20	TOTAL - GENERAL GOVERNM	IENT		
21		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
22	General Fund (Tobacco)	2,820,200	36,391,400	36,391,300
23	General Fund	-0-	1,271,005,000	1,162,969,900
24	Restricted Funds	-0-	313,607,200	317,020,300
25	Federal Funds	-0-	127,777,800	126,608,900
26	Road Fund	-0-	557,900	562,000
27	TOTAL	2,820,200	1,749,339,300	1,643,552,400

B. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CABINET

Budget Unit

1. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

4		2018-19	2019-20
5	General Fund	20,704,000	20,813,500
6	Restricted Funds	2,888,800	2,950,000
7	Federal Funds	397,500	-0-
8	TOTAL	23,990,300	23,763,500

(1) Funding for Commercialization and Innovation: Notwithstanding KRS 154.12-278, interest income earned on the balances in the High-Tech Construction/Investment Pool and loan repayments received by the High-Tech Construction/Investment Pool shall be used to support the Office of Entrepreneurship and are appropriated in addition to amounts appropriated above.

(2) Lapse and Carry Forward of General Fund Appropriation Balance for Bluegrass State Skills Corporation: Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, the General Fund appropriation balance for Bluegrass State Skills Corporation training grants for fiscal year 2017-2018 and fiscal year 2018-2019 shall not lapse and shall carry forward. The amount available to the Corporation for disbursement in each fiscal year shall be limited to the unexpended training grant allotment balance at the end of fiscal year 2016-2017 combined with the additional training grant allotment amounts for each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium, less any disbursements. If the required disbursements exceed the Bluegrass State Skills Corporation training grants allotment balance, notwithstanding KRS 154.12-278, Restricted Funds may be expended for training grants, and funds in an amount not to exceed \$2,000,000 shall be appropriated from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).

C. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Budget Units

Page 26 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1. SUPPORT EDUCATION EXCELLENCE IN KENTUCKY (SEEK)

2 2018-19 2019-20

3 General Fund 3,101,020,000 3,092,928,200

(1) Common School Fund Earnings: Accumulated earnings for the Common School Fund shall be transferred in each fiscal year to the SEEK Program.

(2) Allocation of SEEK Funds: Notwithstanding KRS 157.360(2)(c), the above General Fund appropriation to the base SEEK Program is intended to provide a base guarantee of \$4,055 per student in average daily attendance in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$4,056 per student in average daily attendance in fiscal year 2019-2020, as well as to meet the other requirements of KRS 157.360.

Funds appropriated to the SEEK Program shall be allotted to school districts in accordance with KRS 157.310 to 157.440, except that the total of the funds allotted shall not exceed the appropriation for this purpose, except as provided in this Act. The total appropriation for the SEEK Program shall be measured by, or construed as, estimates of the state expenditures required by KRS 157.310 to 157.440. If the required expenditures exceed these estimates, the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, upon the written request of the Commissioner of Education and with the approval of the Governor, may increase the appropriation by such amount as may be available and necessary to meet, to the extent possible, the required expenditures under the cited sections of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, but any increase of the total appropriation to the SEEK Program is subject to Part III, General Provisions, of this Act and KRS Chapter 48. If funds appropriated to the SEEK Program are insufficient to provide the amount of money required under KRS 157.310 to 157.440, allotments to local school districts may be reduced in accordance with KRS 157.430.

(3) SEEK Lapse: Not less than \$12,953,600 of unexpended SEEK funds in fiscal year 2017-2018 shall lapse to the General Fund. Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any unexpended SEEK funds in fiscal year 2018-2019 and fiscal year 2019-2020 shall carry

1 forward into the following fiscal year to be used for pupil transportation and distributed in

- 2 accordance with KRS 157.370.
- 3 (4) Base SEEK Allotments: Notwithstanding KRS 157.420(2), included in the
- 4 above General Fund appropriation is \$2,122,081,300 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and
- 5 \$2,111,570,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for the base SEEK Program as defined by KRS
- 6 157.360. Funds appropriated to the SEEK Program shall be allotted to school districts in
- 7 accordance with KRS 157.310 to 157.440, except that the total of the funds allotted shall
- 8 not exceed the appropriation for this purpose, except as provided in this Act.
- 9 Notwithstanding KRS 157.360(2)(c), included in the appropriation for the base SEEK
- 10 Program is \$214,752,800 in each fiscal year for pupil transportation.
- 11 **(5) Tier I Component:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is
- 12 \$182,178,200 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$178,918,900 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for the
- 13 Tier I component as established by KRS 157.440.
- 14 **(6) Vocational Transportation:** Included in the above General Fund
- appropriation is \$2,416,900 in each fiscal year for vocational transportation.
- 16 (7) Secondary Vocational Education: Included in the above General Fund
- 17 appropriation is \$22,881,900 in each fiscal year to provide secondary vocational
- 18 education in state-operated vocational schools.
- 19 **(8) Teachers' Retirement System Employer Match:** Included in the above
- 20 General Fund appropriation is \$408,500,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$417,600,000
- 21 in fiscal year 2019-2020 to enable local school districts to provide the employer match for
- 22 qualified employees as provided for by KRS 161.550.
- 23 (9) Salary Supplements for Nationally Certified Teachers: Notwithstanding
- 24 KRS 157.395, included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,750,000 in each
- 25 fiscal year for the purpose of providing salary supplements for public school teachers
- 26 attaining certification by the National Board for Professional Teaching Standards.
- Notwithstanding the provisions of KRS 157.395, if the appropriation is insufficient to

1 provide the mandated salary supplement for teachers who have obtained this certification,

- 2 the Department of Education is authorized to pro rata reduce the supplement.
- 3 (10) Final SEEK Calculation: Notwithstanding KRS 157.410, on or before
- 4 March 1 of each year, the Commissioner of Education shall determine the exact amount
- 5 of the public common school fund to which each district is entitled, and the remainder of
- 6 the amount due each district for the year shall be distributed in equal installments
- 7 beginning the first month after completion of final calculation and for each successive
- 8 month thereafter.
- 9 (11) SEEK Adjustment Factors: Funds allocated for the SEEK base and its
- adjustment factors that are not needed for the base or a particular adjustment factor may
- be allocated to other adjustment factors, if funds for that adjustment factor are not
- 12 sufficient.
- 13 (12) Facilities Support Program of Kentucky/Equalized Nickel Levies:
- 14 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$86,673,500 in fiscal year 2018-
- 15 2019 and \$84,695,100 in fiscal year 2019-2020 to provide facilities equalization funding
- 16 pursuant to KRS 157.440 and 157.620.
- 17 (13) Growth Levy Equalization Funding: Included in the above General Fund
- 18 appropriation is \$19,038,400 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$18,303,900 in fiscal year
- 19 2019-2020 to provide facilities equalization funding pursuant to KRS 157.440 and
- 20 157.620, for districts meeting the eligibility requirements of KRS 157.621(1) and (4).
- 21 (14) Retroactive Equalized Facility Funding: Included in the above General
- 22 Fund appropriation is \$23,913,700 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$23,415,000 in fiscal
- 23 year 2019-2020 to provide equalized facility funding pursuant to KRS 157.440 and
- 24 157.620 to districts meeting the eligibility requirements of KRS 157.621(2) and (4). In
- addition, a local board of education that levied a tax rate subject to recall by January 1,
- 26 2014, in addition to the five cents levied pursuant to KRS 157.440(1)(b) and that
- 27 committed the receipts to debt service, new facilities, or major renovations of existing

1

5

11

15

16

17

18

facilities shall be eligible for equalization funds from the state at 150 percent of the 2 statewide average per pupil assessment. Revenue to generate the five cent equivalent levy 3 may be obtained from levies on property, motor vehicles, or the taxes authorized by KRS 4 160.593 to 160.597, 160.601 to 160.633, and 160.635 to 160.648 if the levy was dedicated to facilities funding at the time of the levy. The equalization funds shall be used 6 as provided in KRS 157.440(1)(b). For the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium, school districts 7 that levied the tax rate subject to recall prior to January 1, 2016, shall be equalized at 100 8 percent of the calculated equalization funding, and school districts that levied the tax rate 9 subject to recall after January 1, 2016, and before January 1, 2018, and began collecting 10 the tax by fiscal year 2018-2019, shall be equalized at 25 percent of the calculated equalization funding in each fiscal year. It is the intent of the 2018 General Assembly that 12 any local school district receiving partial equalization under this subsection in the 2018-13 2020 fiscal biennium shall receive full calculated equalization in the 2020-2022 fiscal 14 biennium and thereafter.

- (15) Equalized Facility Funding: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$7,269,500 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$7,133,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 to provide equalized facility funding pursuant to KRS 157.420 and 157.620 to districts meeting the eligibility requirements of KRS 157.621(3) and (4).
- 19 (16) BRAC Equalized Facility Funding: Included in the above General Fund 20 appropriation is \$2,057,500 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$2,016,800 in fiscal year 2019-21 2020 to provide equalized facility funding to school districts meeting the eligibility 22 requirements of KRS 157.621(1)(c) pursuant to KRS 157.440 and 157.620.
- 23 (17) Equalization Funding for Critical Construction Needs Schools: Included 24 in the above General Fund appropriation is \$6,506,300 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and 25 \$6,473,400 in fiscal year 2019-2020 to school districts in accordance with KRS 26 157.621(5).
- 27 (18) Hold-Harmless Guarantee: A modified hold-harmless guarantee is

Page 30 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 established in fiscal biennium 2018-2020 which provides that every local school district 2 shall receive at least the same amount of Support Education Excellence in Kentucky 3 (SEEK) state funding per pupil as was received in fiscal year 1991-1992. If funds 4 appropriated to the SEEK Program are insufficient to provide the amount of money 5 required under KRS 157.310 to 157.440, and allotments to local school districts are 6 reduced in accordance with KRS 157.430, allocations to school districts subject to this 7 provision shall not be reduced. 8 (19) Residential Youth-at-Risk Programs: In accordance with KRS 157.360, no 9 funds from the SEEK Program shall be distributed to the programs operated by the 10 Kentucky Guard Youth Challenge Division of the Department of Military Affairs. 11 Notwithstanding KRS 157.350, 157.360, 157.410, and any other statute to the contrary, 12 any nonresident school district providing educational services to students enrolled in 13 programs operated by the Kentucky Guard Youth Challenge Division of the Department 14 of Military Affairs shall be paid for those services from the General Fund appropriation in 15 Part I, A., 7. of this Act. 16 (20) Use of Local District Capital Funds: Notwithstanding KRS 157.420(4) and 17 (6), 157.440, and 157.621, a local board of education may submit a request to the 18 Commissioner of Education to utilize any capital funds for general operating expenses in 19 fiscal years 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 without forfeiting the district's eligibility to 20 participate in the School Facilities Construction Commission Program. The

157.622, the School Facilities Construction Commission shall include the capital funds transferred under the provisions of this subsection among the local board of education's

Commissioner of Education shall not approve any capital funds request that exceeds 50

percent of a local board of education's available capital funds in fiscal year 2018-2019 or

25 percent of a local board of education's available capital funds in fiscal year 2019-

2020. Prior to August 1, 2018, the Kentucky Board of Education shall approve guidelines

for requests from local boards of education. Notwithstanding KRS 157.615(14) and

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

 $Page \ 31 \ of \ 202$ $HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX \\ House Committee \ Substitute$

1 available local revenue for the purposes of calculating unmet facilities need for the 2018-

- 2 2020 fiscal biennium. Notwithstanding KRS 157.618, no local school district shall be
- 3 eligible for a grant from the Emergency and Targeted Investment Fund in a fiscal year in
- 4 which capital funds have been transferred under the provisions of this subsection.

2. OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

6		2018-19	2019-20
7	General Fund	54,356,100	54,438,700
8	Restricted Funds	7,401,500	7,401,500
9	Federal Funds	389,132,300	389,178,100
10	TOTAL	450,889,900	451,018,300

- (1) Employment of Leadership Personnel: Notwithstanding KRS 18A.005 to 18A.200, the Kentucky Board of Education shall continue to have sole authority to determine the employees of the Department of Education who are exempt from the classified service and to set those employees' compensation comparable to the competitive market.
- (2) Blind/Deaf Residential Travel Program: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$492,300 in each fiscal year for the Blind/Deaf Residential Travel Program.
- **(3) School Food Services:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$3,418,300 in each fiscal year for the School Food Services Program.
 - (4) Review of the Classification of Primary and Secondary School Buildings: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$600,000 in each fiscal year to implement KRS 157.420(9) and (10). Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, any portion of the \$600,000 that has not been expended by the end of fiscal year 2018-2019 shall not lapse and shall carry forward into fiscal year 2019-2020. Notwithstanding KRS 157.420(9) and (10), only schools classified as A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, C2, and D1 shall be included in the evaluation process. Notwithstanding KRS 157.420(9) and (10), the Department of

1 Education may limit the school buildings included in the evaluation process based on the

- time elapsed since the building's construction or last major renovation as defined in 702
- 3 KAR 4:160. The Department of Education shall provide an updated list of school
- 4 buildings evaluated by the process pursuant to KRS 157.420(9) and (10) to the
- 5 Legislative Research Commission by October 1, 2019.

6 (5) Advanced Placement and International Baccalaureate Exams:

- 7 Notwithstanding KRS 160.348(3), included in the above General Fund appropriation is
- 8 \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year to pay the cost of Advanced Placement and International
- 9 Baccalaureate examinations for those students who meet the eligibility requirements for
- 10 free or reduced-price meals.

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

11 3. LEARNING AND RESULTS SERVICES

12		2018-19	2019-20
13	General Fund	1,012,608,000	1,026,991,100
14	Restricted Funds	34,812,100	35,045,100
15	Federal Funds	559,690,200	559,756,300
16	TOTAL	1,607,110,300	1,621,792,500

- (1) Kentucky Education Technology System: The School for the Deaf and the School for the Blind shall be fully eligible, along with local school districts, to participate in the Kentucky Education Technology System in a manner that takes into account the special needs of the students of these two schools.
- (2) Family Resource and Youth Services Centers: Funds appropriated to establish and support Family Resource and Youth Services Centers shall be transferred in fiscal year 2018-2019 and in fiscal year 2019-2020 to the Cabinet for Health and Family Services consistent with KRS 156.496. The Cabinet for Health and Family Services is authorized to use, for administrative purposes, no more than three percent of the total funds transferred from the Department of Education for the Family Resource and Youth Services Centers. If a certified person is employed as a director or coordinator of a Family

Resource and Youth Services Center, that person shall retain his or her status as a certified employee of the school district.

- If 70 percent or more of the funding level provided by the state is utilized to support the salary of the director of a center, that center shall provide a report to the Cabinet for Health and Family Services and the State Budget Director identifying the salary of the director. The Cabinet for Health and Family Services shall transmit any reports received from Family Resource and Youth Services Centers pursuant to this paragraph to the Legislative Research Commission.
- (3) **Health Insurance:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$710,172,500 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$724,376,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for employer contributions for health insurance and the contribution to the health reimbursement account for employees waiving coverage.
- (4) Locally Operated Vocational Programs: Notwithstanding KRS 157.069, the supplemental funding distribution shall include Category II and III programs in districts established after June 21, 2001, with state assistance, if approved by the Commissioner of Education.
- (5) **Program Elimination:** Notwithstanding KRS 156.095, 156.400 to 156.476, 156.553, 156.555, 157.100 to 157.190, 157.390, 158.070, 158.770, 158.775, 158.805, and 161.165, no General Fund is provided for Instructional Resources (Textbooks), the Professional Development Program, the Commonwealth School Improvement Fund, the Leadership and Mentor Fund, the Middle School Academic Center, the Teacher's Professional Growth Fund, the Teacher Academies Program, the Teacher Recruitment and Retention Program, and the Writing Program.
 - (6) **Program Flexibility:** Notwithstanding KRS 158.070(8) and 158.446, local school districts shall be provided additional flexibility in the utilization of funds for Extended School Services and Safe Schools. Local school districts shall continue to address the governing statutes and serve the intended student population but may utilize

1 funds from these programs for general operating expenses in each year of the biennium.

- 2 Local school districts that utilize these funds for general operating expenses shall report
- 3 to the Kentucky Department of Education and the Interim Joint Committee on Education
- 4 on an annual basis the amount of funding from each program utilized for general
- 5 operating expenses.
- 6 (7) Publishing Requirements: Notwithstanding KRS 160.463 and 424.220,
- 7 public availability of the school district's complete annual financial statement and the
- 8 school report card shall be made by publishing the documents in the newspaper of the
- 9 largest general circulation in the county, electronically on the Internet, or by printed copy
- 10 at a prearranged site at the main branch of the public library within the school district. If
- 11 publication on the Internet or by printed copy at the public library is chosen, the
- superintendent shall be directed to publish notification in the newspaper of the largest
- circulation in the county as to the location where the document can be viewed by the
- public. The notification shall include the address of the library or the electronic address of
- 15 the Web site on the Internet where the documents can be viewed.
- 16 (8) Coordination With Head Start: Each local district shall work with Head
- 17 Start and other existing preschool programs to avoid duplication of services and
- programs, to avoid supplanting federal funds, and to maximize Head Start funds in order
- 19 to serve as many four-year-old children as possible, and shall maintain certification from
- 20 the Head Start director that the Head Start Program is fully utilized. If a local district fails
- 21 to comply with the requirements of this subsection, the Commissioner of Education shall
- 22 withhold preschool funding for an amount equal to the number of Head Start-eligible
- children served in the district who would have been eligible to be served by Head Start
- 24 under the full utilization certification required under this subsection. The Commissioner
- 25 of Education shall resolve any disputes and make a determination of the district's
- 26 compliance with the full utilization requirement.

27

(9) Advisory Council for Gifted and Talented Education: Notwithstanding

1 KRS 158.648(1), a member of the State Advisory Council for Gifted and Talented

- 2 Education may be reappointed but shall not serve more than five consecutive terms.
- 3 Notwithstanding KRS 158.648(1), a member of the Kentucky Association for Gifted
- 4 Education shall be a voting member of the State Advisory Council for Gifted and
- 5 Talented Education.
- 6 (10) Allocation of Safe School Funds: Notwithstanding KRS 158.446, the Center
- 7 for School Safety shall develop and implement allotment policies for all moneys received
- 8 for the purposes of KRS 158.440, 158.441, 158.442, 158.445, and 158.446.
- 9 (11) Allocations to School-Based Decision Making Councils: Notwithstanding
- 10 KRS 160.345(8), for fiscal years 2018-2019 and 2019-2020, a local board of education
- 11 may reduce the allocations to individual schools within the district as outlined in 702
- 12 KAR 3:246, secs. 6, 7, and 8. The allocation under 702 KAR 3:246, sec. 6, shall not be
- 13 less than \$100 per pupil in average daily attendance.
- 14 (12) Kentucky School for the Blind and Kentucky School for the Deaf:
- 15 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$6,811,600 in fiscal year 2018-2019
- 16 and \$6,853,100 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for the Kentucky School for the Blind and
- 17 \$10,019,700 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$10,080,600 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for the
- 18 Kentucky School for the Deaf.
- 19 (13) Learning and Results Services Programs: Included in the above General
- 20 Fund appropriation are the following allocations for the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium, but
- 21 no portion of these funds shall be utilized for state-level administrative purposes:
- 22 \$1,200,000 in each fiscal year for AdvanceKentucky; (a)
- 23 \$1,200,000 in each fiscal year for the Collaborative Center for Literacy
- 24 Development;
- 25 \$1,850,000 in each fiscal year for the Community Education Program; (c)
- 26 (d) \$424,100 in each fiscal year for the Elementary Arts and Humanities Program;
- 27 \$25,510,700 in each fiscal year for the Extended School Services Program; (e)

Page 36 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1 (f) \$48,889,000 in each fiscal year for the Family Resource and Youth Services 2 Centers Program;

- 3 (g) \$6,622,300 in each fiscal year for the Gifted and Talented Program;
- 4 (h) \$1,483,700 in each fiscal year for Local School District Life Insurance;
- 5 (i) \$5,353,600 in each fiscal year for the Mathematics Achievement Fund;
- 6 (j) \$90,113,200 in each fiscal year for the Preschool Program;
- 7 (k) \$16,999,000 in each fiscal year for the Read to Achieve Program;
- 8 (1) \$13,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Safe Schools Program;
- 9 (m) \$10,096,500 in each fiscal year for the State Agency Children Program; and
- 10 (n) \$100,000 in each fiscal year for the Visually Impaired Preschool Services
- 11 Program.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

- **Education Centers:** Area Vocational Education Centers shall be fully eligible to participate in the Kentucky Education Technology System. Notwithstanding KRS 157.650, 157.655, 157.660, and 157.665, the School Facilities Construction Commission, in consultation with the Kentucky Board of Education and the Department of Education, shall promulgate administrative regulations which identify a methodology by which the average daily attendance for Area Vocational Education Centers may be equated to the average daily attendance of other local school districts in order that they may receive their respective distributions of these funds. The School Facilities Construction Commission shall include Area Vocational Education Centers in any offers of assistance to local school districts for technology assistance during the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium.
- (15) Preschool Education Program: Notwithstanding KRS 157.3175, \$7,500,000 of preschool funding in each fiscal year shall be used to develop a grant program to incentivize cooperative, public-private partnerships between school districts and child care providers to develop full-day, high-quality programs for children eligible for assistance from the Child Care Assistance Program to be administered by the Kentucky

Page 37 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 Department of Education. The Board of Education, the Department of Education, the

- 2 Early Childhood Advisory Council, the Child Care Advisory Council, and the Cabinet for
- 3 Health and Family Services shall work collaboratively to develop the incentive grant
- 4 program.

5 TOTAL - DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

6		2018-19	2019-20
7	General Fund	4,167,984,100	4,174,358,000
8	Restricted Funds	42,213,600	42,446,600
9	Federal Funds	948,822,500	948,934,400
10	TOTAL	5,159,020,200	5,165,739,000

D. EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CABINET

Budget Units

11

12

13

21

22

23

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

14		2018-19	2019-20
15	General Fund	5,164,000	6,810,100
16	Restricted Funds	7,381,600	7,475,400
17	Federal Funds	3,867,000	3,198,400
18	TOTAL	16,412,600	17,483,900

- 19 **(1) Governor's Scholars Program:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,758,700 in each fiscal year for the Governor's Scholars Program.
 - (2) Kentucky Center for Education and Workforce Statistics: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$600,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 to replace Federal Funds to support the Kentucky Longitudinal Data System.
- 24 **(3) Kentucky Adult Learner Pilot Program:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for the Kentucky Adult Learner Pilot Program. The purpose of the pilot program is to provide adult learners who are 18 years of age or older at the time of enrollment the opportunity to earn a high school

- 1 diploma.
- 2 The Education and Workforce Development Cabinet, in consultation with the
- 3 Kentucky Department of Education, shall authorize a single eligible entity to operate the
- 4 Kentucky Adult Learner Pilot Program for not more than 300 adult learners. The eligible
- 5 entity shall:
- 6 (a) Be a Kentucky-based non-profit organization;
- 7 (b) Agree to commit at least \$1,000,000 to the pilot program;
- 8 (c) Have a successful history of providing education services, including industry
- 9 certifications and job placement services, to adults 18 years of age and older whose
- 10 educational and training opportunities have been limited by educational disadvantages,
- disabilities, homelessness, criminal history, or similar circumstances;
- 12 (d) Offer career and technical education courses that lead to an industry-
- 13 recognized certification or offer dual credit opportunities in partnership with an
- 14 accredited postsecondary educational institution;
- 15 (e) Explore partnering with a postsecondary institution, registered apprenticeship
- program, or workforce training program in one of Kentucky's top five high-demand
- sectors as certified by the Kentucky Workforce Investment Board, to provide career and
- 18 technical courses and/or training that leads to industry-recognized certifications; and
- 19 (f) Offer on-site child care for children of enrolled participants in the program;
- Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, the Kentucky Adult Learner Pilot Program
- 21 shall have:
- 22 (a) Authorization to issue a Kentucky high school diploma to an adult learner
- 23 participant if all of the minimum graduation requirements for receipt of a high school
- 24 diploma under Kentucky law are met. Requirements for a high school diploma shall be
- 25 based on an adult learner's prior high school achievement and remaining credits and
- coursework that would be necessary for the adult learner to receive a high school diploma
- 27 if he or she were in a traditional high school setting;

Page 39 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

- 1 (b) An administrative structure with a governing Board of Directors;
- 2 (c) School staff with certified teachers teaching core academic subjects;
- 3 (d) A budget; and
- 4 (e) An academic program that includes a specific curriculum consistent with
- 5 Kentucky Academic Standards but may be different from a regular high school program
- 6 in terms of location, length of school day, length of academic school year, program
- 7 sequence, seat time requirements, multidisciplinary courses, instructional activities, or
- 8 any combination of these.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

25

26

The Education and Workforce Development Cabinet and the Kentucky Department of Education shall work with the approved entity to develop metrics that will appropriately assess the expected performance outcomes of the adult high school pilot program. Additional regulations or burdens shall not be created on the Kentucky Adult Learner Pilot Program or the participating adult learners beyond certifying the necessary credits and ensuring that students have sufficiently mastered the subject matter to make them eligible for credit. By December 1, 2019, the Education and Workforce Development Cabinet shall provide a report to the Interim Joint Committee on Education of the Legislative Research Commission that evaluates the Kentucky Adult Learner Pilot Program and makes recommendations regarding its abolition, continuation, or expansion.

2. PROPRIETARY EDUCATION

Restricted Funds

TOTAL

20			2018-19	2019-20
21		Restricted Funds	320,900	323,900
22	3.	DEAF AND HARD OF HEARING		
23			2018-19	2019-20
24		General Fund	959,000	970,000

27 4. KENTUCKY EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1,173,800

2,132,800

1,179,700

2,149,700

1			2018-19	2019-20
2		General Fund	15,047,600	15,401,100
3		Restricted Funds	1,518,600	1,524,800
4		TOTAL	16,566,200	16,925,900
5		(1) Debt Service: Included in the above Gen	eral Fund appropria	tion is \$182,500
6	in f	iscal year 2018-2019 and \$365,000 in fiscal year	2019-2020 for nev	v debt service to
7	supp	port new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Proje	ects Budget, of this	Act.
8	5.	ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION COUNC	EIL	
9			2018-19	2019-20
10		Restricted Funds	214,400	217,700
11		Federal Funds	73,700	66,000
12		TOTAL	288,100	283,700
13		(1) Environmental Education Council:	Notwithstanding	KRS 224.43-
14	505	(2)(b), the Council may use interest received to su	pport the operations	of the Council.
15	6.	LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES		
16		a. General Operations		
17			2018-19	2019-20
18		General Fund	6,265,600	6,327,100
19		Restricted Funds	1,641,500	1,464,000
20		Federal Funds	2,567,400	2,589,900
21		TOTAL	10,474,500	10,381,000
22		b. Direct Local Aid		
23			2018-19	2019-20
24		General Fund	4,329,600	4,329,600
25		Restricted Funds	592,200	592,200
26		TOTAL	4,921,800	4,921,800
27		(1) Per Capita Grants: Notwithstanding KI	RS 171.201(2), no	General Fund is

Page 41 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 provided for non-construction state aid.

2 (2) Public Libraries Facilities Construction: Included in the above General

3 Fund appropriation is \$4,329,600 in each fiscal year for the Public Libraries Facilities

4 Construction Fund.

5 TOTAL - LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES

6			2018-19	2019-20
7		General Fund	10,595,200	10,656,700
8		Restricted Funds	2,233,700	2,056,200
9		Federal Funds	2,567,400	2,589,900
10		TOTAL	15,396,300	15,302,800
11	7.	OFFICE FOR THE BLIND		
12			2018-19	2019-20
13		General Fund	1,880,900	1,890,800
14		Restricted Funds	1,011,100	1,015,400
15		Federal Funds	10,110,800	10,184,500
16		TOTAL	13,002,800	13,090,700
17	8.	EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING		
18			2018-19	2019-20
19		Restricted Funds	46,496,600	46,321,000
20		Federal Funds	440,635,600	440,765,400
21		TOTAL	487,132,200	487,086,400
22		(1) Unemployment Compensation	Administration Fund:	Notwithstanding

- 22 (1) Unemployment Compensation Administration Fund: Notwithstanding
- 23 KRS 341.240 and 341.295, funds from the Unemployment Compensation Administration
- Fund may be used each fiscal year to support the Wagner-Peyser Program.

25 9. VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

26		2018-19	2019-20
27	General Fund	13,393,000	13,459,000

1		Restricted Funds 3,334,000 3,336,300
2		Federal Funds 50,270,000 50,341,400
3		TOTAL 66,997,000 67,136,700
4	10.	EDUCATION PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS BOARD
5		2018-19 2019-20
6		General Fund 3,624,700 3,643,800
7		Restricted Funds 1,122,300 974,300
8		Federal Funds 95,500 95,900
9		TOTAL 4,842,500 4,714,000
10		(1) Internship Programs: Notwithstanding KRS 161.027 and 161.030, no
11	Gen	eral Fund is provided for the operational costs of the Kentucky Principal Internship
12	Prog	gram and the Kentucky Teacher Internship Program.
13	TO	TAL - EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CABINET
14		2018-19 2019-20
15		General Fund 50,664,400 52,831,500
16		Restricted Funds 64,807,000 64,424,700
17		Federal Funds 507,620,000 507,241,500
18		TOTAL 623,091,400 624,497,700
19		E. ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET
20	Bud	get Units
21	1.	SECRETARY
22		2018-19 2019-20
23		General Fund 3,330,000 3,372,100
24		Restricted Funds 8,674,100 15,232,400
25		Federal Funds 1,126,400 1,126,400
26		TOTAL 13,130,500 19,730,900
27		(1) Volkswagen Settlement: Included in the above Restricted Funds

 $Page\ 43\ of\ 202$ $HB020030.100\ -\ 827\ -\ XXXX$ House Committee Substitute

- 1 appropriation is \$6,800,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$13,600,000 in fiscal year 2019-
- 2 2020 for the Kentucky Volkswagen Leverage Fund to be expended in support of projects
- 3 that reduce nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions from the transportation sector.

4 2. **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

5		2018-19	2019-20
6	General Fund	27,665,900	28,567,500
7	Restricted Funds	75,122,300	75,031,800
8	Federal Funds	21,121,700	20,723,500
9	Road Fund	320,900	320,900
10	TOTAL	124,230,800	124,643,700

Debt Service: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$424,500 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$849,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

3. NATURAL RESOURCES

11

12

13

14

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

15		2018-19	2019-20
16	General Fund (Tobacco)	3,607,300	3,657,300
17	General Fund	37,228,700	37,702,200
18	Restricted Funds	14,698,100	14,661,700
19	Federal Funds	61,424,900	61,846,200
20	TOTAL	116,959,000	117,867,400

Emergency Forest Fire Suppression: Not less than \$2,500,000 of the above General Fund appropriation for each fiscal year shall be set aside for emergency forest fire suppression. Any portion of the \$2,500,000 not expended for emergency forest fire suppression shall lapse to the General Fund at the end of each fiscal year. There is appropriated from the General Fund the necessary funds, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act, which are required as a result of emergency fire suppression activities in excess of \$2,500,000 each fiscal year. Fire suppression costs in

1 excess of \$2,500,000 annually shall be deemed necessary government expenses and shall

- 2 be paid from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve
- 3 Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).
- 4 (2) Environmental Stewardship Program: Included in the above General Fund
- 5 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year for the Environmental
- 6 Stewardship Program.

19

25

- 7 (3) Conservation District Local Aid: Included in the above General Fund
- 8 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$907,300 in each fiscal year for the Division of Conservation
- 9 to provide direct aid to local conservation districts.
- 10 (4) Agriculture Water Quality Authority: Included in the above General Fund
- 11 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$200,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$250,000 in fiscal year
- 12 2019-2020 for the Agriculture Water Quality Authority.

ENERGY DEVELOPMENT AND INDEPENDENCE 13

14		2018-19	2019-20
15	General Fund	1,412,000	1,433,800
16	Restricted Funds	867,800	827,500
17	Federal Funds	582,000	582,000
18	TOTAL	2,861,800	2,843,300

5. KENTUCKY NATURE PRESERVES COMMISSION

20		2018-19	2019-20
21	General Fund	1,224,400	1,244,800
22	Restricted Funds	944,000	944,000
23	Federal Funds	49,600	49,600
24	TOTAL	2,218,000	2,238,400

6. **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

26		2018-19	2019-20
27	General Fund	16 582 600	16 582 600

1	Restricted Funds	201,900	201,900
2	Federal Funds	445,100	445,100
3	TOTAL	17,229,600	17,229,600

(1) Lapse of General Fund Appropriation Balance: Notwithstanding KRS 278.150(3), \$6,485,200 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$6,485,200 in fiscal year 2019-2020 shall lapse to the General Fund.

(2) Water Districts and Water Associations: A water district created pursuant to KRS Chapter 74 and a water association formed under KRS Chapter 273 that undertakes a waterline extension or improvement project shall not be required to obtain a certificate of public convenience and necessity, notwithstanding KRS 278.020(1), if the water district or water association is a Class A or B utility as defined in the Uniform System of Accounts established by the Public Service Commission, pursuant to KRS 278.220, as the system of accounts prescribed for utilities in Kentucky, and either: (a) The water line extension or improvement project will not cost in excess of \$500,000; or (b) The water district or water association will not, as a result of the water line extension or improvement project, incur obligations requiring Public Service Commission approval pursuant to KRS 278.300. In either case, the water district or water association shall not, as a result of the water line extension or improvement project, increase rates to its customers.

TOTAL - ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

21		2018-19	2019-20
22	General Fund (Tobacco)	3,607,300	3,657,300
23	General Fund	87,443,600	88,903,000
24	Restricted Funds	100,508,200	106,899,300
25	Federal Funds	84,749,700	84,772,800
26	Road Fund	320,900	320,900
27	TOTAL	276,629,700	284,553,300

F. FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

Budget Units

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

4		2018-19	2019-20
5	General Fund	7,572,800	7,889,800
6	Restricted Funds	32,616,000	32,680,300
7	Road Fund	264,800	266,400
8	TOTAL	40,453,600	40,836,500

(1) State Motor Vehicle Fleet: The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall restrict permanently assigned vehicles to only Constitutional Officers, the Court of Justice, Executive Cabinet Secretaries, law enforcement, or for other public safety purposes. A report listing the recipients of permanently assigned vehicles from the State Motor Vehicle Fleet shall be submitted to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue by August 1 of each fiscal year.

2. CONTROLLER

16		2018-19	2019-20
17	General Fund	6,351,000	6,422,500
18	Restricted Funds	13,138,300	13,205,300
19	TOTAL	19,489,300	19,627,800

(1) Social Security Contingent Liability Fund: Any expenditures that may be required by KRS 61.470 are hereby deemed necessary government expenses and shall be paid first from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700), if available, or from any available balance in the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705), subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act.

3. INSPECTOR GENERAL

26		2018-19	2019-20
27	General Fund	790,500	802,700

1		Restricted Funds	657,300	662,900
2		TOTAL	1,447,800	1,465,600
3	4.	DEBT SERVICE		
4			2018-19	2019-20
5		General Fund (Tobacco)	28,974,900	31,878,700
6		General Fund	475,583,700	491,371,500
7		TOTAL	504,558,600	523,250,200
8		(1) General Fund (Tobacco) Debt Service La	pse: Notwithstan	ding Part X, (4)
9	of tl	nis Act, \$2,065,000 in fiscal year 2017-2018, \$2,031	,400 in fiscal year	2018-2019 and
10	\$1,9	987,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 shall lapse.		

11 5. FACILITIES AND SUPPORT SERVICES

12		2018-19	2019-20
13	General Fund	6,115,900	7,178,000
14	Restricted Funds	43,198,300	43,430,700
15	TOTAL	49,314,200	50,608,700

(1) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$192,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$1,168,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

19 **6. COUNTY COSTS**

16

17

18

24

25

26

27

20		2018-19	2019-20
21	General Fund	19,433,500	19,433,500
22	Restricted Funds	1,702,500	1,702,500
23	TOTAL	21,136,000	21,136,000

(1) County Costs: Funds required to pay county costs are appropriated and additional funds may be allotted from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705) by the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this

1 Act.

8

14

15

16

- 2 (2) Reimbursement to Sheriffs' Offices for Court Security Services:
- 3 Notwithstanding KRS 64.092(6), the sheriff or other law enforcement officer serving a
- 4 Circuit or District Court shall be compensated at the rate of \$9 per hour of service.
- 5 (3) Sheriffs' Expense Allowance: Notwithstanding KRS 70.170, no payments
- 6 shall be made to sheriffs in fiscal years 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 for the purpose of
- 7 expenses incurred in the performance of his or her official duties.

7. COMMONWEALTH OFFICE OF TECHNOLOGY

9		2018-19	2019-20
10	General Fund	641,000	1,923,000
11	Restricted Funds	129,509,300	128,955,900
12	Federal Funds	10,000	10,000
13	TOTAL	130,160,300	130,888,900

(1) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$641,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$1,923,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

17 **8. REVENUE**

18		2018-19	2019-20
19	General Fund (Tobacco)	250,000	250,000
20	General Fund	95,204,300	101,965,600
21	Restricted Funds	14,710,700	16,713,400
22	Road Fund	3,577,500	3,621,000
23	TOTAL	113,742,500	122,550,000

- 24 (1) Operations of Revenue: Notwithstanding KRS 132.672, 134.552(2),
- 25 136.652, and 365.390(2), funds may be expended in support of the operations of the
- 26 Department of Revenue.
- 27 (2) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is

\$5,820,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

- 3 (3) Local Economic Development Grants: Included in the above Restricted
- 4 Funds appropriation is \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$4,000,000 in fiscal year
- 5 2019-2020 transferred from the TVA Regional Development Agency Assistance Fund for
- 6 the purpose of supporting grants to local economic development agencies.

9. PROPERTY VALUATION ADMINISTRATORS

8		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
9	General Fund	2,438,400	56,479,800	57,793,900
10	Restricted Funds	-0-	3,698,500	3,500,000
11	TOTAL	2,438,400	60,178,300	61,293,900

- (1) Management of Expenditures: Notwithstanding KRS 132.590 and 132.597, the property valuation administrators are authorized to take necessary actions to manage expenditures within the appropriated amounts contained in this Act.
- (2) **Appropriation Increases:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is an additional \$2,438,400 in fiscal year 2017-2018 and \$9,724,900 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium to support operations of the property valuation administrators.

TOTAL - FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET

19		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
20	General Fund (Tobacco)	-0-	29,224,900	32,128,700
21	General Fund	2,438,400	668,172,500	694,780,500
22	Restricted Funds	-0-	239,230,900	240,851,000
23	Federal Funds	-0-	10,000	10,000
24	Road Fund	-0-	3,842,300	3,887,400
25	TOTAL	2,438,400	940,480,600	971,657,600

26 G. HEALTH AND FAMILY SERVICES CABINET

Budget Units

7

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

27

1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT

2		2018-19	2019-20
3	General Fund	35,784,800	36,475,900
4	Restricted Funds	21,369,500	21,410,100
5	Federal Funds	54,073,100	54,457,500
6	TOTAL	111,227,400	112,343,500

- (1) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$102,500 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$307,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.
 - (2) Reallocation of Appropriations Among Budget Units: The Secretary of the Cabinet for Health and Family Services shall operate the Cabinet within the appropriations for the Cabinet authorized in this Act. The Secretary may request a revision or reallocation among the departments and offices of the Cabinet up to ten percent of the General Fund or Restricted Funds appropriations contained in Part I, Operating Budget, of this Act for fiscal years 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 for approval by the State Budget Director. No request shall relate to moneys in a fiduciary fund account. A request shall explain the need and use for the transfer authority under this subsection.
- (3) Human Services Transportation Delivery: Notwithstanding KRS 281.010,
 the Kentucky Works Program shall not participate in the Human Services Transportation
 Delivery Program or the Coordinated Transportation Advisory Committee.
 - (4) Federally Funded Positions: Notwithstanding KRS 18A.010(2) and any provisions of this Act to the contrary, direct service units of the Office of Inspector General, Department for Income Support, Commission for Children with Special Health Care Needs, Department for Community Based Services, Department for Behavioral Health, Developmental and Intellectual Disabilities, Family Resource Centers and Volunteer Services, Department for Aging and Independent Living, and the Department for Public Health shall be authorized to establish and fill such positions that are 100

Page 51 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 percent federally funded for salary and fringe benefits.

2. COMMISSION FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH CARE

3 **NEEDS**

2

9

10

16

17

18

19

20

21

4		2018-19	2019-20
5	General Fund	5,249,000	5,249,000
6	Restricted Funds	11,285,500	11,477,400
7	Federal Funds	4,566,100	4,566,100
8	TOTAL	21,100,600	21,292,500

3. MEDICAID SERVICES

a. Medicaid Administration

11		2018-19	2019-20
12	General Fund	56,622,700	59,367,300
13	Restricted Funds	19,027,200	10,266,400
14	Federal Funds	214,031,000	164,474,200
15	TOTAL	289,680,900	234,107,900

- (1) Transfer of Excess Administrative Funds for Medicaid Benefits: If any portion of the above General Fund appropriation in either fiscal year is deemed to be in excess of the necessary expenses for administration of the Department, the amount may be used for Medicaid Benefits in accordance with statutes governing the functions and activities of the Department for Medicaid Services. In no instance shall these excess funds be used without prior written approval of the State Budget Director to:
- 22 (a) Establish a new program;
- 23 (b) Expand the services of an existing program; or
- 24 (c) Increase rates or payment levels in an existing program.
- Any transfer authorized under this subsection shall be approved by the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet upon recommendation of the State Budget
- 27 Director.

(2) Medicaid Service Category Expenditure Information: No Medicaid managed care contract shall be valid and no payment to a Medicaid managed care vendor by the Finance and Administration Cabinet or the Cabinet for Health and Family Services shall be made, unless the Medicaid managed care contract contains a provision that the contractor shall collect Medicaid expenditure data by the categories of services paid for by the Medicaid Program. Actual statewide Medicaid expenditure data by all categories of Medicaid services, including mandated and optional Medicaid services, special expenditures/offsets, and Disproportionate Share Hospital payments by type of hospital, shall be compiled by the Department for Medicaid Services for all Medicaid providers and forwarded to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue on a quarterly basis. Projections of Medicaid expenditures by categories of Medicaid services shall be provided to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue upon request.

b. Medicaid Benefits

15		2018-19	2019-20
16	General Fund	1,825,369,800	1,969,099,100
17	Restricted Funds	536,245,100	521,341,800
18	Federal Funds	8,920,198,300	9,104,525,500
19	TOTAL	11,281,813,200	11,594,966,400

4010 10

2010 20

(1) Transfer of Medicaid Benefits Funds: Any portion of the General Fund appropriation in either fiscal year that is deemed to be necessary for the administration of the Medicaid Program may be transferred from the Medicaid Benefits budget unit to the Medicaid Administration budget unit in accordance with statutes governing the functions and activities of the Department for Medicaid Services. The Secretary shall recommend any proposed transfer to the State Budget Director for approval prior to transfer. Such action shall be reported by the Cabinet for Health and Family Services to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.

Page 53 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

(2) Intergovernmental Transfers (IGTs): Any funds received through an Intergovernmental Transfer (IGT) agreement between the Department for Medicaid Services and other governmental entities, in accordance with a federally approved State Plan amendment, shall be used to provide for the health and welfare of the citizens of the Commonwealth through the provision of Medicaid Benefits. Revenues from IGTs are contingent upon agreement by the parties, including but not limited to the Cabinet for Health and Family Services, Department for Medicaid Services, and the appropriate providers. The Secretary of the Cabinet for Health and Family Services shall make the appropriate interim appropriations increase requests pursuant to KRS 48.630.

- (3) Medicaid Benefits Budget Deficit: If Medicaid Benefits expenditures are projected to exceed available funds, the Secretary of the Cabinet for Health and Family Services may recommend and implement that reimbursement rates, optional services, eligibles, or programs be reduced or maintained at levels existing at the time of the projected deficit in order to avoid a budget deficit. The projected deficit shall be confirmed and approved by the Office of State Budget Director. No service, eligible, or program reductions shall be implemented by the Cabinet for Health and Family Services without written notice of such action to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue and the State Budget Director. Such actions taken by the Cabinet for Health and Family Services shall be reported, upon request, at the next meeting of the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.
- (4) Medicaid Pharmacy: Notwithstanding KRS 205.6312(4), a pharmacy provider participating in the Medical Assistance Program or a pharmacy provider serving Kentucky Medicaid recipients through a Medicaid Managed Care Organization shall not be required to serve an eligible recipient if the recipient does not make the required copayment at the time of service. An exception to this provision shall be an encounter when a recipient presents a condition which could result in harm to the recipient if left untreated, in which case the pharmacist shall dispense a 72-hour emergency supply of the

Page 54 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

required medicine. The recipient may then return to the pharmacy with the necessary 2 copayment to obtain the remainder of the prescription. Only one dispensing fee shall be 3 paid by the Cabinet for the provision of both the emergency supply and the remainder of 4 the prescription. The Medicaid Managed Care Organization shall determine its policies 5 with respect to dispensing fees.

- (5) Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) Program: Hospitals shall report indigent inpatient and outpatient care for which, under federal law, the hospital is eligible to receive disproportionate share payments. Disproportionate share payments shall equal the maximum amounts established under federal law. Notwithstanding KRS 205.640 and 205.641, hospitals meeting the following criteria shall be eligible for disproportionate share payments:
- An acute care hospital whose low-income utilization rate exceeds 120 percent of the state average low-income utilization rate rounded to the nearest hundredth for all acute care hospitals, critical access hospitals, private psychiatric hospitals, and university hospitals combined, as reported on the hospitals' Medicaid DSH surveys;
- An acute care hospital whose Medicaid utilization rate equals or exceeds one standard deviation above the mean Medicaid utilization rate rounded to the nearest hundredth for all acute care hospitals, critical access hospitals, private psychiatric hospitals, and university hospitals combined, as determined from the hospitals' Medicaid DSH surveys; and
 - A critical access hospital.

1

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

The Medicaid utilization rate for a hospital shall be the fraction expressed as a percentage rounded to the nearest hundredth for which the numerator shall be the number of in-state and out-of-state inpatient Medicaid days where Medicaid is the primary payor, covered under fee-for-service and managed care, and for which the denominator shall be the total number of inpatient days for the hospital as reported on the hospital's Medicaid DSH survey. However, for a pediatric hospital, as defined in KRS 205.565, the

Page 55 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 calculation shall exclude from the numerator and the denominator the hospital's inpatient

- 2 Medicaid days utilized in the calculation of an intensity operating allowance (IOA)
- 3 payment. Supplemental information will be requested to support the IOA days included in
- 4 Medicaid DSH survey submission.
- Notwithstanding KRS 205.640 and 205.641, disproportionate share funds shall be
- 6 divided into three pools for distribution as follows:
- 7 (a) An acute care pool, composed of critical access hospitals, comprehensive
- 8 physical rehabilitation hospitals, long-term acute hospitals, and acute care hospitals that
- 9 do not qualify as a university hospital, shall receive an initial and final allocation
- determined by subtracting from the state's total DSH allotment;
- 11 (b) A psychiatric pool, composed of private psychiatric hospitals and state mental
- hospitals, shall receive the percentage allowable by federal law pursuant to 42 U.S.C. sec.
- 13 1396r-4(h), up to 19.08 percent of the total disproportionate share funds, with the
- allocation between each respective group established for fiscal years 2018-2019 and
- 15 2019-2020; except, however, that the allocation to state mental hospitals shall not exceed
- 16 92.3 percent of the total allotment to the psychiatric pool. If there are remaining funds
- within the psychiatric pool after all private psychiatric hospitals reach their hospital-
- specific DSH limit, state mental hospitals may exceed the 92.3 percent limit but may not
- 19 exceed their hospital-specific DSH limit; and
- 20 (c) A university pool, composed of university hospitals, shall receive 37 percent
- of the state's DSH allotment and shall not exceed the pool's overall allotment.
- The Department for Medicaid Services shall make an initial disproportionate share
- payment based on the hospital's fiscal year end DSH survey data as recorded in the
- 24 hospital's cost report filed before July 1 of fiscal year 2018-2019 and fiscal year 2019-
- 25 2020. A hospital shall submit a DSH Audit Survey no later than 60 days after filing a
- Medicaid cost report. Hospitals found not to be in compliance with the filing deadline for
- a DSH Audit Survey shall not receive an initial DSH payment and shall have their final

 $Page \ 56 \ of \ 202$ Hb020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 payment reduced by 20 percent.

The Department for Medicaid Services shall calculate an initial DSH payment by
September 30 of each fiscal year. Hospitals shall notify the Department for Medicaid
Services by October 31 of each fiscal year of any adjustments in the calculations. The
Department for Medicaid Services shall make any necessary adjustments and shall issue
an initial DSH payment to each hospital in one lump-sum payment on or before
November 30 in each fiscal year.

- (6) Hospital Indigent Patient Billing: Hospitals shall not bill patients for services if the services have been reported to the Cabinet and the hospital has received disproportionate share payments for the specific services.
- (7) **Provider Tax Information:** Any provider who posts a sign or includes information on customer receipts or any material distributed for public consumption indicating that it has paid provider tax shall also post, in the same size typeset as the provider tax information, the amount of payment received from the Department for Medicaid Services during the same period the provider tax was paid. Providers who fail to meet this requirement shall be excluded from the Disproportionate Share Hospital and Medicaid Programs. The Cabinet for Health and Family Services shall include this provision in facilities' annual licensure inspections.
- (8) Medicaid Budget Analysis Reports: The Department for Medicaid Services shall submit a quarterly budget analysis report to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue no later than 75 days after the quarter's end. The report shall provide monthly detail of actual expenditures, eligibles, and average monthly cost per eligible by eligibility category along with current trailing 12-month averages for each of these figures. The report shall also provide actual figures for all categories of noneligible-specific expenditures such as Supplemental Medical Insurance premiums, Kentucky Patient Access to Care, nonemergency transportation, drug rebates, cost settlements, and Disproportionate Share Hospital payments by type of hospital. The report shall compare

Page 57 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

the actual expenditure experience with those underlying the enacted or revised enacted budget and explain any significant variances which may occur.

(9) Medicaid Managed Care Organization Reporting: Except as provided by KRS 61.878, all records and correspondence relating to Kentucky Medicaid, revenues derived from Kentucky Medicaid funds, and expenditures utilizing Kentucky Medicaid funds of a Medicaid managed care company operating within the Commonwealth shall be subject to the Kentucky Open Records Act, KRS 61.870 to 61.884. All records and correspondence relating to Medicaid specifically prohibited from disclosure by the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act privacy rules shall not be provided under this Act.

No later than 60 days after the end of a quarter, each Medicaid managed care company operating within the Commonwealth shall prepare and submit to the Department for Medicaid Services sufficient information to allow the department to meet the following requirements 90 days after the end of the quarter. The Department shall forward to the Legislative Research Commission Budget Review Office a quarterly report detailing monthly actual expenditures by service category, monthly eligibles, and average monthly cost per eligible for Medicaid and the Kentucky Children's Health Insurance Program (KCHIP) along with current trailing 12-month averages for each of these figures. The report shall also provide actual figures for other categories such as pharmacy rebates and reinsurance. Finally, the Department shall include in this report the most recent information or report available regarding the amount withheld to meet Department of Insurance reserve requirements, and any distribution of moneys received or retained in excess of these reserve requirements.

(10) Critical Access Hospitals: Beginning with the effective date of this Act through June 30, 2020, no acute care hospital shall convert to a critical access hospital unless the hospital has either received funding for a feasibility study from the Kentucky State Office of Rural Health or filed a written request by January 1, 2018, with the

Page 58 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

Kentucky State Office of Rural Health requesting funding for conducting a feasibility 2 study.

1

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

(11) Appeals: An appeal from denial of a service or services provided by a Medicaid managed care organization for medical necessity, or denial, limitation, or termination of a health care service in a case involving a medical or surgical specialty or subspecialty, shall, upon request of the recipient, authorized person, or provider, include a review by a board-eligible or board-certified physician in the appropriate specialty or subspecialty area; except in the case of a health care service rendered by a chiropractor or optometrist, for which the denial shall be made respectively by a chiropractor or optometrist duly licensed in Kentucky as specified in KRS 304.17A-607(1)(b). The physician reviewer shall not have participated in the initial review and denial of service and shall not be the provider of the service or services under consideration in the appeal.

(12) Supports for Community Living Reimbursement Increase: Included in the above appropriation is \$10,529,000 in General Fund moneys in each fiscal year and \$24,567,800 in Federal Funds in each fiscal year to be expended by the Department for Medicaid Services to increase provider reimbursements for Supports for Community Living Waiver Program services. From these funds, the Department shall increase the upper payment limit dollar amount for each Supports for Community Living Waiver Program service by ten percent from the dollar amount in effect on December 31, 2017, as established by the Department. The funds directed under this subsection shall not be reallocated, except as expressly permitted in this subsection, and are contingent upon approval by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and the receipt of federal financial participation. In the event the Supports for Community Living Waiver Program encounters a material change based upon a new or amended federal waiver that is approved by the U.S. Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, then the amounts appropriated under this subsection may be reallocated so long as the upper payment limit dollar amount for each Supports for Community Living Waiver Program service is not

Page 59 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

less than the dollar amount established under this subsection.

TOTAL - MEDICAID SERVICES

3		2018-19	2019-20
4	General Fund	1,881,992,500	2,028,466,400
5	Restricted Funds	555,272,300	531,608,200
6	Federal Funds	9,134,229,300	9,268,999,700
7	TOTAL	11,571,494,100	11,829,074,300

4. BEHAVIORAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL AND INTELLECTUAL

DISABILITIES

10		2018-19	2019-20
11	General Fund (Tobacco)	1,500,800	1,500,800
12	General Fund	172,456,600	173,336,700
13	Restricted Funds	209,582,900	203,459,900
14	Federal Funds	49,131,100	39,703,000
15	TOTAL	432,671,400	418,000,400

- (1) Disproportionate Share Hospital Funds: Mental health disproportionate share funds are budgeted at the maximum amounts permitted by Section 1923(f) of the Social Security Act. Upon publication in the Federal Register of the Annual Institutions for Mental Disease (IMD) Disproportionate Share Hospital (DSH) limit, 92.3 percent of the federal IMD DSH limit goes to the state-operated mental hospitals.
- (2) Lease Payments for Eastern State Hospital: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$11,257,500 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$11,256,200 in fiscal year 2019-2020 to make lease payments to the Lexington-Fayette Urban County Government to retire its debt for the construction of the new facility.
- **(3) Tobacco Settlement Funds:** Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$1,500,800 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women with a history of substance abuse

problems.

1

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

- 2 **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$71,000 in 3 fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$737,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to
- 4 support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.
- 5 Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Boards Retirement Cost: 6 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$23,274,100 in each fiscal year for 7 Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Boards to assist them with employer 8 contributions for the Kentucky Employees Retirement System. In July and January of 9 each year, the Department for Behavioral Health, Developmental and Intellectual 10 Disabilities shall obtain the total creditable compensation reported by each Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board to the Kentucky Retirement System and utilize 12 that number to determine how much of this total appropriation shall be distributed to each 13 Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board. Payments to the Mental 14 Health/Mental Retardation Boards shall be made on September 1 and April 1 of each 15 fiscal year.
 - **Special Olympics:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$50,000 in each fiscal year to support the operations of Special Olympics Kentucky.
 - Delivery of Services for Intermediate Care Facilities for Individuals with **Intellectual Disability (ICF/ID):** The General Assembly directs the Cabinet for Health and Family Services to transition all qualified individuals from the ICF/ID care model to the community living model demonstrated by the Supports for Community Living Waiver Program. For those qualified individuals who need an additional, higher level of supervision, such as one-on-one staffing and increased behavioral support services, an enhanced rate shall be applied for successful transition to the Supports for Community Living Waiver Program. In continuance of the transitions, from any cost savings realized by the Cabinet for Health and Family Services, 50 percent shall be utilized to increase the reimbursement rates for Supports for Community Living Waiver Program slots and the

1 remaining balance shall be transferred to the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS

- 2 48.705). The Cabinet shall provide a quarterly report on transition progress, including
- 3 identification of cost savings, to the Interim Joint Committee on Health and Welfare and
- 4 Family Services.

5. PUBLIC HEALTH

6		2018-19	2019-20
7	General Fund (Tobacco)	15,130,000	15,130,000
8	General Fund	72,610,000	72,731,200
9	Restricted Funds	86,878,400	86,987,400
10	Federal Funds	190,380,300	190,607,100
11	TOTAL	364,998,700	365,455,700

(1) Tobacco Settlement Funds: Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$9,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for the Health Access Nurturing Development Services (HANDS) Program, \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for Healthy Start initiatives, \$80,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for the Folic Acid Program, \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for Early Childhood Mental Health, \$1,050,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for Early Childhood Oral Health, and \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for Smoking Cessation.

Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for the Norton Children's Hospital Poison Control Center.

(2) Local and District Health Department Retirement Cost: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$25,394,600 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for Local and District Health Departments to assist them with employer contributions for the Kentucky Employees Retirement System. In July and January of each year, the Department for Public Health shall obtain the total creditable compensation

1 reported by each Local and District Health Department Board to the Kentucky Retirement

- 2 System and utilize that number to determine how much of this total appropriation shall be
- 3 distributed to each department. Payments to the Local and District Health Departments
- 4 shall be made on September 1 and April 1 of each fiscal year.
- 5 (3) Local and District Health Department Payments: The Department for
- 6 Public Health shall not interfere with the ability of a local or district health department to
- 7 receive reimbursement for services provided. The Department for Public Health shall
- 8 submit to the Department for Medicaid Services and the Medicaid Managed Care
- 9 Organizations all requests for payment for services received from a local or district health
- department.

11 **6. HEALTH POLICY**

12		2018-19	2019-20
13	General Fund	471,600	476,900
14	Restricted Funds	818,600	649,100
15	Federal Funds	1,013,100	1,013,100
16	TOTAL	2,303,300	2,139,100

7. FAMILY RESOURCE CENTERS AND VOLUNTEER SERVICES

18		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
19	General Fund	4,100,000	11,318,100	11,336,400
20	Federal Funds	-0-	7,042,200	7,053,300
21	TOTAL	4,100,000	18,360,300	18,389,700

- 22 (1) Family Resource and Youth Service Centers: Included in the above
- 23 General Fund appropriation is an additional \$4,100,000 in fiscal year 2017-2018 and
- \$9,791,700 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium to support Family
- 25 Resource and Youth Service Centers.

26 **8. INCOME SUPPORT**

2018-19 2019-20

1	General Fund	7,116,600	7,116,600
2	Restricted Funds	12,550,900	12,550,900
3	Federal Funds	85,212,900	85,736,600
4	TOTAL	104,880,400	105,404,100

(1) Lease/Rental Expenses: No funds shall be used to pay for County Attorney office leases or reimburse County Attorney lease/rental expenses of any kind in circumstances wherein the County Attorney or County Child Support Director has an ownership or any other personal financial interest, directly or indirectly, through an incorporated or organized entity, in the property leased or rented to the Department for Income Support by and through the County Attorney or County Child Support Director.

9. COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES

12		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
13	General Fund (Tobacco)	2,500,000	13,211,100	13,211,100
14	General Fund	2,500,000	468,081,100	470,067,500
15	Restricted Funds	-0-	179,416,100	180,339,400
16	Federal Funds	-0-	570,680,900	575,669,600
17	TOTAL	5,000,000	1,231,389,200	1,239,287,600

- (1) **Tobacco Settlement Funds:** Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$10,711,100 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium for the Early Childhood Development Program. Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2017-2018 and \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium for the Early Childhood Adoption and Foster Care Supports Program.
- (2) Contracted Entities Retirement Cost: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,498,900 in each fiscal year for domestic violence shelters, rape crisis centers, and child advocacy centers to assist them with employer contribution rates for the Kentucky Employees Retirement System. In the interim, the contracted entities shall

Page 64 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 evaluate the feasibility of continued participation in the Kentucky Employees Retirement

- 2 System as provided in KRS 61.522.
- 3 (3) Fostering Success: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is
- 4 \$375,000 in each fiscal year for the Fostering Success Program. The Cabinet for Health
- 5 and Family Services shall submit a report containing the results of the program, including
- 6 but not limited to the number of participants, number and type of job placements, job
- 7 training provided, and any available information pertaining to individual outcomes to the
- 8 Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue by July 1 of each fiscal year.
- 9 (4) Relative Placement Support Benefit: Included in the above General Fund
- appropriation is \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for start-up costs associated with placing
- 11 children with non-parental relatives.
- 12 **(5) Domestic Violence Shelters:** Included in the above General Fund
- appropriation is \$250,000 in each fiscal year for operational costs.
- 14 **(6)** Rape Crisis Centers: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is
- 15 \$250,000 in each fiscal year for operational costs.
- 16 (7) **Dually Licensed Pediatric Facilities:** Included in the above General Fund
- appropriation is \$550,000 in each fiscal year to provide supplemental payments to dually
- 18 licensed pediatric facilities for emergency shelter services for children.
- 19 **(8) Child Care Assistance Program:** Included in the above General Fund
- appropriation is \$10,600,000 in each fiscal year to provide services to families at or
- 21 below 160 percent of the federal poverty level as determined annually by the U.S.
- 22 Department of Health and Human Services.
- 23 (9) Family Dependent Exchange and Visitation Services: Included in the
- 24 above General Fund appropriation is \$50,000 in each fiscal year to continue family
- 25 dependent exchange and visitation services primarily in Jefferson County and
- 26 surrounding Kentucky counties.

27 10. AGING AND INDEPENDENT LIVING

Page 65 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX
House Committee Substitute

1		2018-19	2019-20
2	General Fund	43,742,400	43,937,800
3	Restricted Funds	3,298,500	3,308,800
4	Federal Funds	24,829,300	24,829,300
5	TOTAL	71,870,200	72,075,900

(1) Local Match Requirements: Notwithstanding KRS 205.460, entities contracting with the Cabinet for Health and Family Services to provide essential services under KRS 205.455 and 205.460 shall provide local match equal to or greater than the amount in effect during fiscal year 2017-2018. Local match may include any combination of materials, commodities, transportation, office space, personal services, or other types of facility services or funds. The Secretary of the Cabinet for Health and Family Services shall prescribe the procedures to certify the local match compliance.

11. HEALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

17

18

19

20

		2010 19	01/ 20
15	Restricted Funds	5,063,900 5,1	00,500
16	(1) Kentucky Access Fund: Notwithstanding	KRS 304.17B-021,	excess

(1) Kentucky Access Fund: Notwithstanding KRS 304.17B-021, excess Restricted Funds not needed for the operations and maintenance cost for the Health Benefit Exchange in fiscal year 2018-2019 and in fiscal year 2019-2020 shall be transferred to the Department for Medicaid Services from the Kentucky Access Fund.

2018-19

2019-20

TOTAL - HEALTH AND FAMILY SERVICES CABINET

21		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
22	General Fund (Tobacco)	2,500,000	29,841,900	29,841,900
23	General Fund	6,600,000	2,698,822,700	2,849,194,400
24	Restricted Funds	-0-	1,085,536,600	1,056,891,700
25	Federal Funds	-0-	10,121,158,300	10,252,635,300
26	TOTAL	9,100,000	13,935,359,500	14,188,563,300

27 H. JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY CABINET

Page 66 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

Budget Units

1

2

1. JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION

3		2018-19	2019-20
4	General Fund (Tobacco)	10,807,100	10,807,100
5	General Fund	30,960,700	31,119,000
6	Restricted Funds	4,297,100	4,302,800
7	Federal Funds	51,629,900	76,643,600
8	TOTAL	97,694,800	122,872,500

- 9 (1) Operation UNITE: Notwithstanding KRS 48.005(4), included in the above
- Restricted Funds appropriation is \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year for the Operation UNITE
- 11 Program from settlement funds resulting from the suit against Purdue Pharma, et al..
- 12 Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$375,000 in each fiscal year for the
- 13 Operation UNITE Program.
- 14 (2) Office of Drug Control Policy: Included in the above General Fund
- 15 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$10,807,100 in each fiscal year for the Office of Drug Control
- Policy to support opioid prevention, treatment, and recovery initiatives.
- 17 (3) Madisonville Medical Examiner's Office: Included in the above General
- Fund appropriation is \$297,800 in each fiscal year for the operation of the Madisonville
- 19 Medical Examiner's Office.
- 20 (4) Access to Justice: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is
- \$639,800 in each fiscal year to support the Access to Justice Program.
- 22 (5) Court Appointed Special Advocate Funding: (a) Included in the above
- 23 General Fund appropriation is \$1,406,300 in each fiscal year for grants to support Court
- 24 Appointed Special Advocate (CASA) funding programs.
- 25 (b) No administrative costs shall be paid from the appropriation provided in
- 26 paragraph (a) of this subsection.

27 2. CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING

Page 67 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1		2018-19	2019-20
2	Restricted Funds	90,330,600	82,834,500
3	Federal Funds	120,200	120,200
4	TOTAL	90,450,800	82,954,700

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

- (1) Kentucky Law Enforcement Foundation Program Fund: Included in the 6 above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$88,818,100 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$80,366,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for the Kentucky Law Enforcement Foundation Program Fund.
 - **Training Incentive Payments:** Notwithstanding KRS 15.460(1), included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$4,000 in each fiscal year for each participant for training incentive payments.

Training Incentive Stipends Expansion to Other Peace Officers:

- Notwithstanding KRS 15.410, 15.420(2), 15.460(1), 15.470(2) and (4), and any statute to the contrary, included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is sufficient funding for a \$4,000 annual training incentive stipend for Kentucky state troopers, Kentucky State Police arson investigators, Kentucky State Police hazardous devices investigators, Kentucky State Police legislative security specialists, Kentucky vehicle enforcement officers, Horse Park mounted patrol officers, Parks rangers, Agriculture investigators, Charitable Gaming investigators, Alcoholic Beverage Control investigators, Insurance Fraud investigators, and Attorney General investigators from the Kentucky Law Enforcement Foundation Program Fund. Employers of these officers shall be reimbursed for the Federal Insurance Contributions Act tax and retirement contributions employers are required to make to defined benefit pension plans.
- Notwithstanding KRS 15.410, 15.420(2), 15.460(1), 15.470(2) and (4), and any other statute to the contrary, included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is sufficient funding for a \$4,000 annual training incentive stipend for School Security officers employed by an eligible local unit of government, plus an amount equal to the

Page 68 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 required employer's contribution on the supplement to the defined benefit plan to which

- 2 the officer belongs, but no more than the required employer's contribution to the County
- 3 Employees Retirement System hazardous duty category.
- 4 **(4) Support for Statewide Law Enforcement Purposes:** Notwithstanding KRS 15.470 and any other statute to the contrary, included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$1,442,500 in each fiscal year to be transferred to law enforcement capital projects for the Department of Kentucky State Police as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act. Notwithstanding KRS 15.470 and any other statute to the contrary, included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$7,635,300 in fiscal
- 10 year 2018-2019 and \$872,800 in fiscal year 2019-2020 to be transferred to the
- 11 Department of Kentucky State Police for law enforcement purposes.
- 12 **(5) Criminal Justice Council:** Pursuant to KRS 15.410 to 15.515, the 13 Department of Criminal Justice Training shall not transfer funds from the Kentucky Law 14 Enforcement Foundation Program Fund to support the Criminal Justice Council.
 - (6) Administrative Costs: Notwithstanding KRS 15.470 and any other statute to the contrary, the Department of Criminal Justice Training is authorized to transfer Restricted Funds to the Department of Justice Administration to support the Criminal Justice Training attorney positions in each fiscal year of the biennium.

3. JUVENILE JUSTICE

15

16

17

18

19

25

26

27

20		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
21	General Fund	600,000	103,935,700	105,397,200
22	Restricted Funds	-0-	10,360,000	10,027,400
23	Federal Funds	-0-	10,542,300	10,421,300
24	TOTAL	600,000	124,838,000	125,845,900

(1) Juvenile Justice Reinvestment Reallocation: Notwithstanding KRS 15A.062 and 15A.069, the Secretary of the Justice and Public Safety Cabinet is authorized upon approval by the State Budget Director to reallocate estimated savings in

each fiscal year of the biennium.

4. STATE POLICE

3		2018-19	2019-20
4	General Fund	124,210,700	120,147,800
5	Restricted Funds	38,458,400	31,357,800
6	Federal Funds	11,097,100	11,097,100
7	Road Fund	105,278,800	106,762,100
8	TOTAL	279,045,000	269,364,800

- (1) Call to Extraordinary Duty: There is appropriated from the General Fund to the Department of Kentucky State Police, subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act, funds which are required as a result of the Governor's call of the Kentucky State Police to extraordinary duty when an emergency situation has been declared to exist by the Governor. Funding is authorized to be provided from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705).
- (2) State Police and Vehicle Enforcement Personnel Training Incentive: Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is sufficient funding for a \$4,000 annual training incentive stipend for state troopers, arson investigators, hazardous devices investigators, legislative security specialists, and vehicle enforcement officers from the Kentucky Law Enforcement Foundation Program Fund.
- **(3) Restricted Funds Uses:** Notwithstanding KRS 24A.179, 42.320(2)(h), 22 65.7631, 189A.050(3)(a), 237.110(18), and 281A.160(2)(b), funds are included in the 23 above Restricted Funds appropriation to maintain the operations and administration of the 24 Kentucky State Police.
- **(4) Dispatcher Training Incentive:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is sufficient funding for a \$3,100 annual training incentive stipend for dispatchers.

(5) Debt Service: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,125,300 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

4 5. CORRECTIONS

a. Corrections Management

6		2018-19	2019-20
7	General Fund	11,744,800	11,890,700
8	Restricted Funds	300,000	300,000
9	Federal Funds	75,000	75,000
10	TOTAL	12,119,800	12,265,700

- (1) Appropriations Adjustments: The General Assembly has determined that the Department of Corrections shall be permitted to adjust appropriations between the Community Services and Local Facilities budget unit and the Adult Correctional Institutions budget unit in each fiscal year only if such transfers do not create a deficit resulting in a necessary government expense. Only adjustments necessary to manage the diverse mix of inmate classifications, custody levels, probation and parole caseloads, and population increases or decreases shall be permitted. Any appropriations transferred or otherwise directed between these appropriation units shall be documented and justified in writing. No adjustments shall be made except upon the prior written concurrence of the State Budget Director. The State Budget Director shall report the adjustments and the necessity of the adjustments to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.
- (2) Jailer Mental Health Screening Training: The Kentucky Commission on Services and Supports for Individuals with Mental Illness, Alcohol and Other Drug Abuse Disorders, and Dual Diagnoses shall, in its annual review of the Commission plan, include in its duties recommendations for improvements in identifying, treating, housing, and transporting prisoners in jails and juveniles with mental illness who reside in

Page 71 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

detention centers. Items to be reviewed shall include but not be limited to recommendations for statutory and regulatory changes, training and treatment funding, cost sharing, housing and transportation costs, appropriate treatment sites, and training requirements for local jailers and other officers of the court who may come in contact with persons deemed mentally ill who are incarcerated or in detention.

The training shall continue to be delivered by Regional Mental Health/Mental Retardation Board staff to new jailers and new jail staff, except administrative support, on screening and responding to the needs of inmates with mental illness within six months of employment. Treatment services may also be provided for within this funding allocation.

- (3) Local Correctional Facilities: Notwithstanding KRS 441.420, no funds are provided for reimbursement to counties for design fees for architectural and engineering services associated with any new local correctional facility approved by the Local Correctional Facilities Construction Authority.
- (4) Private Prison Contracts: Pursuant to KRS 197.510(13), the Department of Corrections may enter into contracts for private prisons that shall provide a level and quality of programs at least equal to those provided by state-operated facilities that house similar types of inmates and at a cost that provides the state with a savings of not less than ten percent of the cost of housing inmates in similar facilities and providing similar programs to those types of inmates in state-operated facilities. Any savings that exceed the ten percent threshold shall lapse to the credit of the General Fund.

b. Adult Correctional Institutions

22		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
23	General Fund	4,501,800	326,380,300	346,891,900
24	Restricted Funds	-0-	17,909,200	17,947,200
25	Federal Funds	-0-	272,500	272,500
26	TOTAL	4,501,800	344,562,000	365,111,600

(1) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$149,000

Page 72 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$544,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

- (2) Transfer to State Institutions: Notwithstanding KRS 532.100(7), state prisoners, excluding the Class C and Class D felons qualifying to serve time in county jails, may be transferred to a state institution within 90 days of final sentencing, if the county jail does not object to the additional 45 days.
- operational Costs for Inmate Population: In the event that actual operational costs exceed the amounts appropriated to support the budgeted average daily population of state felons for each fiscal year, the additional payments shall be deemed necessary government expenses and shall be paid from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705), subject to notification as to necessity and amount by the State Budget Director who shall report any certified expenditure to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.

c. Community Services and Local Facilities

15		2018-19	2019-20
16	General Fund	244,656,300	245,505,700
17	Restricted Funds	10,000,000	9,876,100
18	Federal Funds	695,500	695,500
19	TOTAL	255,351,800	256,077,300

- (1) Excess Local Jail Per Diem Costs: In the event that actual local jail per diem payments exceed the amounts appropriated to support the budgeted average daily population of state felons in county jails for each fiscal year, the payments shall be deemed necessary government expenses and may be paid from the General Fund Surplus Account (KRS 48.700) or the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS 48.705), subject to notification as to necessity and amount by the State Budget Director who shall report any certified expenditure to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.
- (2) Local Jails Funding: Notwithstanding KRS 441.605 to 441.695, funds in the

 $Page \ 73 \ of \ 202$ Hb020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 amount of \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year shall be expended from the Kentucky Local

- 2 Correctional Facilities Construction Authority for local correctional facility and
- 3 operational support.
- 4 (3) Parole for Infirm Inmates: (a) The Commissioner of the Department of
- 5 Corrections shall certify and notify the Parole Board when a prisoner meets the
- 6 requirements of paragraph (c) of this subsection for parole.
- 7 (b) Notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, within 30 days of receiving
- 8 notification as prescribed by paragraph (a) of this subsection, the Parole Board shall grant
- 9 parole.
- 10 A prisoner who has been determined by the Department of Corrections to be
- 11 physically or mentally debilitated, incapacitated, or infirm as a result of advanced age,
- 12 chronic illness, disease, or any other qualifying criteria that constitutes an infirm prisoner
- 13 shall be eligible for parole if:
- 14 1. The prisoner was not convicted of a capital offense and sentenced to death or
- 15 was not convicted of a sex crime as defined in KRS 17.500:
- 2. 16 The prisoner has reached his or her parole eligibility date or has served one-
- 17 half of his or her sentence, whichever occurs first;
- 18 3. The prisoner is substantially dependent on others for the activities of daily
- 19 living; and
- 20 4. There is a low risk of the prisoner presenting a threat to society if paroled.
- 21 Unless a new offense is committed that results in a new conviction subsequent
- 22 to a prisoner being paroled, paroled prisoners shall not be considered to be under the
- 23 custody of the state in any way.
- 24 Prisoners paroled under this subsection shall be paroled to a licensed long-
- 25 term-care facility in the Commonwealth.
- 26 (f) The Cabinet for Health and Family Services and the Justice and Public Safety
- 27 Cabinet shall provide all needed assistance and support in seeking and securing approval

Page 74 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 from the United States Department of Health and Human Services for federal assistance,

- 2 including Medicaid funds, for the provision of long-term-care services to those eligible
- 3 for parole under paragraph (c) of this subsection.
- 4 (g) The Cabinet for Health and Family Services and the Justice and Public Safety
- 5 Cabinet shall have the authority to contract with community providers that meet the
- 6 requirements of paragraph (e) of this subsection and that are willing to house any inmates
- 7 deemed to meet the requirements of this subsection so long as contracted rates do not
- 8 exceed current expenditures related to the provisions of this subsection.
- 9 (h) The Cabinet for Health and Family Services and the Justice and Public Safety
- 10 Cabinet are encouraged to corroborate with other states that are engaged in similar efforts
- so as to achieve the mandates of this subsection.
- 12 (i) The Cabinet for Health and Family Services and the Justice and Public Safety
- 13 Cabinet shall provide a report to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and
- Revenue by December 15 of each fiscal year concerning these provisions. The report shall
- 15 include the number of persons paroled, the identification of the residential facilities
- 16 utilized, an estimate of cost savings as a result of the project, and any other relevant
- 17 material to assist the General Assembly in assessing the value of continuing and
- 18 expanding the project.
- 19 (4) Participation in Transparent Governing Full Disclosure of Inmate
- 20 **Population Forecasts and Related Materials:** The Office of State Budget Director shall
- 21 provide the methodology, assumptions, data, and all other related materials used to
- 22 project biennial offender population forecasts conducted by the Office of State Budget
- 23 Director, the Kentucky Department of Corrections, and any consulting firms, to the
- 24 Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue by November 1, 2018. This
- submission shall include but not be limited to the projected state, county, and community
- offender populations for the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium and must coincide with the
- 27 budgeted amount for these populations. This submission shall clearly divulge the

methodology and reasoning behind the budgeted and projected offender population in a commitment to participate in transparent governing.

- (5) Participation in Transparent Governing Calculating Avoided Costs Relating to Legislative Action: The Office of State Budget Director shall provide the methodology, assumptions, data, and all other related materials used to calculate any avoided costs pursuant to the implementation of 2011 Ky. Acts ch. 2 by November 1, 2018. This submission shall clearly divulge the methodology and reasoning behind the projected costs avoided in a commitment to participate in transparent governing.
- (6) Jail Capacity Reporting and Certification: The Department of Corrections shall file annual reports with the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue certifying that, prior to the issuance of any private prison contract, all available jail beds have been utilized to the fullest extent possible, based on classification level. The report certifying this information shall be due September 1 of each fiscal year.

d. Local Jail Support

2018-19 2019-20

16 General Fund 16,419,800 16,419,800

- (1) Local Corrections Assistance Fund Allocation: Notwithstanding KRS 196.288(5)(a), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$4,630,200 in each fiscal year for the Local Corrections Assistance Fund. Moneys in the fund shall be distributed to the counties each year. Amounts distributed from the fund shall be used to support local correctional facilities and programs, including the transportation of prisoners, as follows:
- (a) In each fiscal year, the first \$3,000,000 received by the fund, or, if the fund receives less than \$3,000,000, the entire balance of the fund, shall be divided equally among all counties; and
- 26 (b) Any moneys remaining after making the distributions required by paragraph 27 (a) of this subsection shall be distributed to each county based on a ratio, the numerator of

1 which shall be the county's county inmate population on the second Thursday in January

- during the prior fiscal year, and the denominator of which shall be the total counties'
- 3 county inmate population for the entire state on the second Thursday in January during
- 4 the prior fiscal year.

- **(2) Jailers' Allowance:** Notwithstanding KRS 441.115, or any statute to the contrary, no funding is provided for the Jailers' Allowance Program.
 - (3) **Life Safety or Closed Jails:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$880,000 in each fiscal year to provide a monthly payment of an annual amount of \$20,000 to each county with a life safety jail or closed jail. The payment shall be in addition to the payment required by KRS 441.206(2).
 - (4) Inmate Medical Care Expenses: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$847,200 in each fiscal year for medical care contracts to be distributed, upon approval of the Department of Corrections, to counties by the formula codified in KRS 441.206, and \$873,600 in each fiscal year, on a partial reimbursement basis, for medical claims in excess of the statutory threshold pursuant to KRS 441.045. Notwithstanding KRS 441.045(7)(b) and subject to available resources, the Department of Corrections may defer the payment of invoices to the following fiscal year. The funding support for medical contracts and catastrophic medical expenses for indigents shall be maintained in discrete accounts. Any medical claim that exceeds the statutory threshold may be reimbursed for that amount in excess of the statutory threshold.

TOTAL - CORRECTIONS

22		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
23	General Fund	4,501,800	599,201,200	620,708,100
24	Restricted Funds	-0-	28,209,200	28,123,300
25	Federal Funds	-0-	1,043,000	1,043,000
26	TOTAL	4,501,800	628,453,400	649,874,400

6. PUBLIC ADVOCACY

Page 77 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
2	General Fund	3,800,000	65,412,600	66,170,800
3	Restricted Funds	-0-	4,608,100	4,504,300
4	Federal Funds	-0-	1,422,100	1,422,100
5	TOTAL	3,800,000	71,442,800	72,097,200

6 (1) Compensatory Leave Conversion to Sick Leave: If the Department of 7 Public Advocacy determines that internal budgetary pressures warrant further austerity 8 measures, the Public Advocate may institute a policy to suspend payment of 50-hour 9 blocks of compensatory time for those attorneys who have accumulated 240 hours of 10 compensatory time and instead convert those hours to sick leave.

TOTAL - JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY CABINET

12		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
13	General Fund (Tobacco)	-0-	10,807,100	10,807,100
14	General Fund	8,901,800	923,720,900	943,542,900
15	Restricted Funds	-0-	176,263,400	161,150,100
16	Federal Funds	-0-	75,854,600	100,747,300
17	Road Fund	-0-	105,278,800	106,762,100
18	TOTAL	8,901,800	1,291,924,800	1,323,009,500
19		I. LABOR CABIN	ET	

I. LABOR CABINET

20 **Budget Units**

21

11

1. **SECRETARY**

22		2018-19	2019-20
23	Restricted Funds	6,792,900	6,484,200
24	Federal Funds	139,800	139,800
25	TOTAL	6,932,700	6,624,000

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PROGRAM SUPPORT 26 2.

27 2018-19 2019-20

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1		General Fund	3,528,000	3,573,600
2		Restricted Funds	3,366,500	3,370,000
3		Federal Funds	74,900	73,400
4		TOTAL	6,969,400	7,017,000
5	3.	WORKPLACE STANDARDS		
6			2018-19	2019-20
7		General Fund	2,233,000	2,263,100
8		Restricted Funds	8,732,800	8,873,300
9		Federal Funds	3,671,300	3,671,300
10		TOTAL	14,637,100	14,807,700
11	4.	WORKERS' CLAIMS		
12			2018-19	2019-20
13		Restricted Funds	75,004,600	75,227,500
14	5.	OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HE	ALTH REVIEW COM	MISSION
15			2018-19	2019-20
16		Restricted Funds	745,700	752,600
17	6.	WORKERS' COMPENSATION FUNI	DING COMMISSION	
18			2018-19	2019-20
19		Restricted Funds	117,306,600	116,826,000
20	7.	WORKERS' COMPENSATION NOM	IINATING COMMITTI	EE
21			2018-19	2019-20
22		Restricted Funds	1,100	1,100
23	TO	ΓAL - LABOR CABINET		
24			2018-19	2019-20
25		General Fund	5,761,000	5,836,700
26		Restricted Funds	211,950,200	211,534,700
27		Federal Funds	3,886,000	3,884,500

Page 79 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1		TOTAL	221,597,200	221,255,900
2		J. PERSONNEL CABIN	IET	
3	Buc	lget Units		
4	1.	GENERAL OPERATIONS		
5			2018-19	2019-20
6		Restricted Funds	31,449,800	31,707,400
7		(1) Pro Rata Assessment: Included in the above	ve Restricted Fund	ls appropriation
8	is \$	2,869,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$2,693,80	0 in fiscal year 2	019-2020 to be
9	tran	sferred to the General Fund to support debt service	on bonds previous	ly issued for the
10	Ken	tucky Human Resources Information System.		
11	2.	PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPE	NSATION AUTH	IORITY
12			2018-19	2019-20
13		Restricted Funds	9,227,800	9,269,300
14	3.	WORKERS' COMPENSATION BENEFITS A	ND RESERVE	
15			2018-19	2019-20
16		Restricted Funds	25,497,000	25,510,100
17	TO	TAL - PERSONNEL CABINET		
18			2018-19	2019-20
19		Restricted Funds	66,174,600	66,486,800
20		TOTAL	66,174,600	66,486,800
21		K. POSTSECONDARY EDU	CATION	
22	Bud	lget Units		
23	1.	COUNCIL ON POSTSECONDARY EDUCAT	ION	
24			2018-19	2019-20
25		General Fund (Tobacco)	12,084,000	12,084,000
26		General Fund	34,549,200	34,614,800
27		Restricted Funds	5,368,000	5,273,300

 $Page\ 80\ of\ 202$ $HB020030.100\ -\ 827\ -\ XXXX$ House Committee Substitute

1	Federal Funds 12,772,000 12,322,000
2	TOTAL 64,773,200 64,294,100
3	(1) Carry Forward of General Fund Appropriation Balance: Notwithstanding
4	KRS 45.229, the General Fund appropriation in fiscal year 2017-2018 and fiscal year
5	2018-2019 to the Adult Education and Literacy Program shall not lapse and shall carry
6	forward.
7	Notwithstanding KRS 45.229, the General Fund appropriation in fiscal year 2017-
8	2018 and fiscal year 2018-2019 to the Science and Technology Program shall not lapse
9	and shall carry forward.
10	(2) Interest Earnings Transfer from the Strategic Investment and Incentive
11	Trust Fund Accounts: Notwithstanding KRS 164.7911, 164.7913, 164.7915, 164.7917,
12	164.7919, 164.7921, 164.7923, 164.7925, and 164.7927, any expenditures from the
13	Strategic Investment and Incentive Trust Fund accounts in excess of appropriated
14	amounts by the Council on Postsecondary Education shall be subject to KRS 48.630.
15	(3) Program Elimination: Notwithstanding KRS 164.028 to 164.0282, no
16	General Fund is provided for Professional Education Preparation.
17	(4) Council Advertising: No print, radio, television, and/or electronic
18	commercial arena/stadium media advertising activities shall be conducted related to the
19	Council on Postsecondary Education.
20	(5) Optometry Slots: (a) Included in the above General Fund appropriation is
21	\$776,000 in each fiscal year to fund 44 Optometry Slots. Of those slots, the Council on
22	Postsecondary Education shall contract ten slots for fiscal year 2018-2019 and 15 slots for
23	fiscal year 2019-2020 with the Kentucky College of Optometry for the same supplement
24	available through the Southern Regional Education Board.
25	(b) No dues shall be paid to the Southern Regional Education Board from the
26	appropriation included in paragraph (a) of this subsection.

 $Page\ 81\ of\ 202$ $HB020030.100\ -\ 827\ -\ XXXX$ House Committee Substitute

27

(6)

Council Presidential Compensation: Notwithstanding KRS 164.013(6), the

1 Council on Postsecondary Education shall set the salary of the President at an amount no 2 greater than the salary he was receiving on January 1, 2012.

- order to lower the cost of borrowing, any university that has issued or caused to be issued debt obligations through a not-for-profit corporation or a municipality or county government for which the rental or use payments of the university substantially meet the debt service requirements of those debt obligations is authorized to refinance those debt obligations if the principal amount of the debt obligations is not increased and the rental payments of the university are not increased. Any funds used by a university to meet debt obligations issued by a university pursuant to this subsection shall be subject to interception of state-appropriated funds pursuant to KRS 164A.608.
- **(8) Adult Education:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation are funds in each fiscal year for the Kentucky Adult Education Funding Program,
 - (9) Veterinary Medicine Contract Spaces: (a) Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$5,084,000 in each fiscal year for 164 veterinary slots.
- 16 (b) No dues shall be paid to the Southern Regional Education Board from the 17 appropriation included in paragraph (a) of this subsection.
 - (10) Ovarian Cancer Screening: Notwithstanding KRS 164.476, included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$600,000 in each fiscal year for the Ovarian Cancer Screening Outreach Program at the University of Kentucky.
- **(11) Cancer Research and Screening:** Included in the above General Fund 22 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$6,400,000 in each fiscal year for cancer research and 23 screening. The appropriation each fiscal year shall be equally shared between the 24 University of Louisville and the University of Kentucky.

2. KENTUCKY HIGHER EDUCATION ASSISTANCE AUTHORITY

2018-19 2019-20

27 General Fund 246,000,000 253,000,000

 $Page \ 82 \ of \ 202$ Hb020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	Restricted Funds	33,492,100	34,756,500
2	Federal Funds	33,800	33,800
3	TOTAL	279,525,900	287,790,300
4	(1) College Access Program: Notwithstanding	g KRS 154A.130(4)	. included in

- 5 the above General Fund appropriation is \$69,613,200 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$73,788,600 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for the College Access Program. 6
- 7 (2) Kentucky Tuition Grant Program: Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(4), 8 included in the above General Fund appropriation is 36,172,200 in fiscal year 2018-2019 9 and \$37,963,100 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for the Kentucky Tuition Grant Program.
- 10 (3) Kentucky National Guard Tuition Award Program: Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(4), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$7,398,100 in each 11 12 fiscal year for the National Guard Tuition Award Program.
- 13 (4) Kentucky Educational Excellence Scholarships (KEES): Notwithstanding 14 KRS 154A.130(4), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$106,916,500 in 15 fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$107,950,200 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for the Kentucky 16 Educational Excellence Scholarships (KEES). Included in the above Restricted Funds 17 appropriation is \$11,367,300 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$12,600,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for KEES. 18
- 19 (5) Work Ready Scholarship Program: Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(4), 20 included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$15,900,000 in each fiscal year for 21 the Work Ready Scholarship Program.
 - (6) **Dual Credit Scholarship Program:** Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(4), included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$10,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Dual Credit Scholarship Program.
- 25 (7) Use of Lottery Revenues: Notwithstanding KRS 154A.130(3)(a), lottery 26 revenues in the amount of \$246,000,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$253,000,000 in 27 fiscal year 2019-2020 are appropriated to the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance

Page 83 of 202 House Committee Substitute

22

23

24

1 Authority. If lottery receipts received by the Commonwealth, excluding any unclaimed

- 2 prize money received under Part III, Section 21. of this Act, exceed \$249,000,000 in
- 3 fiscal year 2018-2019 or \$256,000,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020, the excess shall be
- 4 transferred to the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority and appropriated in
- 5 accordance with KRS 154A.130(4)(b).
- 6 **(8) Program Elimination:** Notwithstanding KRS 164.518, 164.740 to 164.764,
- 7 164.769, and 164.7894, no General Fund is provided for Early Childhood Development
- 8 Scholarships, Work Study, the Teacher Scholarship Program, and Coal County College
- 9 Completion Scholarships.

16

17

18

19

10 3. EASTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

11		2018-19	2019-20
12	General Fund	65,304,200	65,595,700
13	Restricted Funds	207,001,200	207,314,400
14	Federal Funds	127,500,000	135,500,600
15	TOTAL	399,805,400	408,410,700

(1) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$459,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$1,377,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

4. KENTUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY

20		2018-19	2019-20
21	General Fund (Tobacco)	760,000	760,000
22	General Fund	27,250,600	27,292,700
23	Restricted Funds	19,220,000	19,220,000
24	Federal Funds	19,000,000	19,000,000
25	TOTAL	66,230,600	66,272,700

26 (1) Land Grant Match: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$3,700,000 in each fiscal year to fund the state match payments required of land-grant

- 1 universities under federal law. Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco)
- 2 appropriation is \$760,000 in each fiscal year to fund the state match payments required of
- 3 land-grant universities under federal law.
- 4 (2) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$121,000
- 5 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$363,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to
- 6 support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

5. MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY

7

13

14

15

16

23

24

8		2018-19	2019-20
9	General Fund	41,979,600	42,268,000
10	Restricted Funds	113,211,900	114,991,300
11	Federal Funds	50,205,200	51,499,100
12	TOTAL	205,396,700	208,758,400

(1) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$337,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$1,011,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

6. MURRAY STATE UNIVERSITY

17		2018-19	2019-20
18	General Fund (Tobacco)	3,200,000	3,200,000
19	General Fund	47,489,700	47,784,600
20	Restricted Funds	129,986,300	130,419,400
21	Federal Funds	18,902,300	18,902,300
22	TOTAL	199,578,300	200,306,300

- (1) **Breathitt Veterinary Center:** Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$3,200,000 in each fiscal year for the Breathitt Veterinary Center.
- 25 **(2) Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$364,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$1,092,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

7. NORTHERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

1

19

20

21

22

2		2018-19	2019-20
3	General Fund	50,605,200	50,718,200
4	Restricted Funds	182,462,200	189,381,700
5	Federal Funds	13,075,600	13,075,600
6	TOTAL	246,143,000	253,175,500

- 7 **(1) Kentucky Center for Mathematics:** Notwithstanding KRS 164.525, no 8 General Fund is provided for the Kentucky Center for Mathematics.
- 9 **(2) Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$308,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$924,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

12 8. UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

13		2018-19	2019-20
14	General Fund (Tobacco)	3,900,000	3,900,000
15	General Fund	272,780,500	275,657,600
16	Restricted Funds	3,412,380,500	3,698,123,000
17	Federal Funds	253,980,300	270,764,400
18	TOTAL	3,943,041,300	4,248,445,000

- (1) Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory and Division of Regulatory Services: Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$3,900,000 in each fiscal year to support the operations of the Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory and the Division of Regulatory Services.
- 23 **(2) Center for Applied Energy Research:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,670,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Applied Energy Research.
- 26 **(3) University Press:** Notwithstanding KRS 164.165, no General Fund is provided for the University Press.

1 **(4) Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$2,344,500 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$7,033,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this

- 5 **(5) Pediatric Cancer Research:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,500,000 in each fiscal year for pediatric cancer research.
- 7 **(6) Neonatal Intensive Care Unit:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit.
- 9 **(7) Robinson Scholars Program:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Robinson Scholars Program.
- 11 **(8) Mining Engineering Scholarship Program:** Included in the above General 12 Fund appropriation is \$600,000 in each fiscal year for the Mining Engineering 13 Scholarship Program.
- 14 **(9) Center for Entrepreneurship:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$600,000 in each fiscal year for the Center for Entrepreneurship.
 - (10) Research and Development: Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$300,000 in each fiscal year for the purpose of supporting research and development activities at the University of Kentucky.

19 9. UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE

4

16

17

18

Act.

20		2018-19	2019-20
21	General Fund (Tobacco)	150,000	150,000
22	General Fund	136,337,000	137,174,800
23	Restricted Funds	1,018,178,700	1,037,241,100
24	Federal Funds	98,456,500	98,456,500
25	TOTAL	1,253,122,200	1,273,022,400

26 **(1) Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$1,079,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$3,237,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new

debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this

Act.

3 **(2) Autism Training:** Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) 4 appropriation is \$150,000 in each fiscal year for autism training.

5 10. WESTERN KENTUCKY UNIVERSITY

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

6		2018-19	2019-20
7	General Fund (Tobacco)	750,000	750,000
8	General Fund	74,466,300	74,900,700
9	Restricted Funds	311,690,200	316,874,200
10	Federal Funds	32,340,000	32,340,000
11	TOTAL	419,246,500	424,864,900

- (1) **Kentucky Mesonet:** Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$750,000 in each fiscal year for the Kentucky Mesonet at the Kentucky Climate Center.
- (2) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$562,500 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$1,687,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

11. KENTUCKY COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM

19		2018-19	2019-20
20	General Fund (Tobacco)	1,000,000	1,000,000
21	General Fund	178,637,800	178,529,800
22	Restricted Funds	426,692,100	426,692,100
23	Federal Funds	244,555,000	244,555,000
24	TOTAL	850,884,900	850,776,900

25 **(1) Firefighters Foundation Program Fund:** Included in the above Restricted 26 Funds appropriation is \$46,962,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$48,136,400 in fiscal 27 year 2019-2020 for the Firefighters Foundation Program Fund. Notwithstanding KRS

1 95A.250(1), supplemental payments for each qualified professional firefighter under the

- 2 Firefighters Foundation Program Fund shall be \$4,000 in each fiscal year.
- 3 Notwithstanding KRS 95A.262(2), the aid payment for each qualified volunteer fire
- 4 department shall be \$11,000 in each fiscal year. Notwithstanding KRS 95A.200 to
- 5 95A.300, \$3,600,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 shall be transferred to support projects as
- 6 set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.
- 7 (2) Firefighters Training Center Fund: Notwithstanding KRS 95A.262(3),
- 8 \$500,000 in Restricted Funds is provided in each fiscal year for the Firefighters Training
- 9 Center Fund.
- 10 (3) Guaranteed Energy Savings Performance Contracts: Notwithstanding
- 11 KRS 56.770 and 56.774, guaranteed energy savings performance contracts may be
- 12 executed for buildings operated by the Kentucky Community and Technical College
- 13 System under agreements governed by KRS 164.593.
- 14 (4) **BuildSmart:** Notwithstanding KRS 164.020(8), the Kentucky Community
- 15 and Technical College System (KCTCS) may assess a mandatory student fee not to
- 16 exceed eight dollars per credit hour to be used exclusively for debt service on amounts
- 17 not to exceed 75 percent of the total projects cost of KCTCS agency bond projects
- 18 included in 2014 Ky. Acts ch. 117, Part II, J., 11.. The mandatory student fee shall only
- 19 be used for debt service on agency bond projects. Any fee established pursuant to this
- 20 section shall cease to be assessed upon the retirement of the project bonds for which it
- 21 serviced debt. Prior to the issuance of any bonds, KCTCS shall certify in writing to the
- 22 Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet that sufficient funds have been
- 23 raised to meet the local match equivalent to 25 percent of the total project cost.
- 24 Housing Allowance for the President: No housing allowance shall be
- 25 provided for the President of the Kentucky Community and Technical College System.
- 26 (6) Adult Agriculture Program: Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco)
- 27 appropriation is \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year for the Adult Agriculture Program.

Page 89 of 202 House Committee Substitute

Support for Statewide Fire Protection Purposes: Notwithstanding KRS

2 95A.260, included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is \$2,000,000 in fiscal 3 year 2018-2019 to be transferred to Natural Resources for the Wildland Fire Equipment 4 capital project as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act. 5 (8) **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$793,500 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$2,380,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to 6 7 support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act. 8 12. POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION PERFORMANCE FUND 9 2018-19 2019-20 General Fund 10 -0-7,665,800 11 **TOTAL - POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION** 12 2018-19 2019-20 13 General Fund (Tobacco) 21,844,000 21,844,000 14 General Fund 1,175,400,100 1,195,202,700 15 Restricted Funds 5,859,683,200 6,180,287,000 16 Federal Funds 870,820,700 896,449,300 17 **TOTAL** 7,927,748,000 8,293,783,000 18 L. PUBLIC PROTECTION CABINET 19 **Budget Units** 20 1. **SECRETARY** 21 2018-19 2019-20 22 General Fund 305,100 309,000 23 **Restricted Funds** 6,189,000 6,272,000 24 **TOTAL** 6,494,100 6,581,000 25 2. KENTUCKY CLAIMS COMMISSION 2018-19 26 2019-20 27 General Fund 1,371,000 1,390,000

Page 90 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1		Restricted Funds	968,000	968,000
2		Federal Funds	157,200	157,200
3		TOTAL	2,496,200	2,515,200
4	3.	PROFESSIONAL LICENSING	2,170,200	2,313,200
	٥.	TROI ESSIONAL LICENSING	2010 10	2010 20
5			2018-19	2019-20
6		Restricted Funds	5,768,800	5,819,200
7	4.	BOXING AND WRESTLING AUTHORITY		
8			2018-19	2019-20
9		Restricted Funds	178,100	179,600
10	5.	ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CONTROL		
11			2018-19	2019-20
12		General Fund	588,800	591,900
13		Restricted Funds	7,609,700	7,665,600
14		TOTAL	8,198,500	8,257,500
15	6.	CHARITABLE GAMING		
16			2018-19	2019-20
17		Restricted Funds	4,292,800	4,333,900
18	7.	FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS		
19			2018-19	2019-20
20		Restricted Funds	14,523,000	14,688,700
21	8.	HORSE RACING COMMISSION		
22			2018-19	2019-20
23		General Fund	3,092,300	3,147,700
24		Restricted Funds	29,736,000	29,745,400
25		TOTAL	32,828,300	32,893,100
26	9.	HOUSING, BUILDINGS AND CONSTRUCTION	ON	
27			2018-19	2019-20

Page 91 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1	General Fund 2,610,800 2,640	,400
2	Restricted Funds 25,483,400 24,063	,700
3	TOTAL 28,094,200 26,704	,100
4	(1) Funding Flexibility: Notwithstanding KRS 198B.090(10), 198B.095	5(2),
5	198B.4037(2), (3), and (4), 198B.6674, 227.620(5), 227A.050(1) and (2), 227.620(5)	715,
6	236.130(3), and 318.136, the Department of Housing, Buildings and Construction	may
7	expend, with the approval of any affected boards, any Restricted Funds for progr	ams
8	administered by the Department. The Department shall return any funds transfer	rred
9	within the fiscal biennium.	
10	10. INSURANCE	
11	2018-19 2019	9-20
12	Restricted Funds 20,145,900 20,300	,800
13	Federal Funds 703,500	-0-
14	TOTAL 20,849,400 20,300	,800
15	TOTAL - PUBLIC PROTECTION CABINET	
16	2018-19 2019	9-20
17	General Fund 7,968,000 8,079	,000
18	Restricted Funds 114,894,700 114,036	,900
19	Federal Funds 860,700 157	,200
20	TOTAL 123,723,400 122,273	,100
21	M. TOURISM, ARTS AND HERITAGE CABINET	
22	Budget Units	
23	1. SECRETARY	
24	2018-19 2019	9-20
25	General Fund 3,158,700 3,213	,700
26	Restricted Funds 14,703,200 14,703	,200
27	TOTAL 17,861,900 17,916	,900

 $Page \ 92 \ of \ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 **Tourism Grants:** Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is 2 \$365,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium for the purpose of 3 supporting the following grants: the National Quilt Museum of Paducah, \$36,000 in each 4 fiscal year; Civil War Days at Columbus-Belmont State Park, \$10,000 in each fiscal year; 5 Kentucky Rails to Trails Council, \$74,000 in each fiscal year; Old Fashioned Trading 6 Days, \$10,000 in each fiscal year; Trigg County Ham Festival, \$5,000 in each fiscal year; 7 Murray Freedom Fest, \$5,000 in each fiscal year; Icehouse Gallery, \$10,000 in each fiscal 8 year; Daniel Boone Festival, \$10,000 in each fiscal year; Stephen Foster Story Musical, 9 \$10,000 in each fiscal year; Monroe County Tourism Commission, \$10,000 in each fiscal 10 year; Taylorsville-Spencer County Recreation, Tourist and Convention Commission, 11 \$10,000 in each fiscal year; Monticello Women's Club Corn Bread Festival, \$10,000 in 12 each fiscal year; Trail of Tears Pow Wow, \$10,000 in each fiscal year; Kentucky Railway 13 Museum, \$35,000 in each fiscal year; Louisville Zoo, \$20,000 in each fiscal year; the 14 Lincoln Museum, \$7,500 in each fiscal year; Lincoln Days Celebration, Inc., \$2,500 in 15 each fiscal year; Russell County Ruscotown Players Production, \$10,000 in each fiscal 16 year; Stanford-Lincoln County Tourism, \$20,000 in each fiscal year; International 17 Bluegrass Music Museum of Owensboro, \$10,000 in each fiscal year; Carter County Fiscal Court for the Olive Hill Trail Town, \$10,000 in each fiscal year; Carter County 18 19 Fiscal Court for the Louisa Blueway Trails, \$10,000 in each fiscal year; Carter County Fiscal Court for the Carter County GL Launches, \$10,000 in each fiscal year; and 20 21 Rockcastle County Fiscal Court for the Veterans Memorial Park, \$20,000 in each fiscal 22 year. If the agency finds that a grant recipient no longer exists, the appropriation for that 23 grant shall lapse to the credit of the Tourism, Meeting, and Convention Marketing Fund 24 established under KRS 142.406.

2. ARTISANS CENTER

25

26 **2018-19 2019-20** 27 General Fund 477,900 486,900

1		Restricted Funds	1,605,900	1,601,300
2		Road Fund	544,000	553,000
3		TOTAL	2,627,800	2,641,200
4	3.	TOURISM		
5			2018-19	2019-20
6		General Fund	3,103,000	3,142,900
7		Restricted Funds	29,100	29,100
8		TOTAL	3,132,100	3,172,000
9		(1) Whitehaven Welcome Center: Included	in the above	General Fund

Whitehaven Welcome Center: Included in the above General Fund **(1)** appropriation is \$115,000 in each fiscal year to support the Whitehaven Welcome Center.

11 4. **PARKS**

10

17

12		2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
13	General Fund	8,831,600	46,549,700	48,111,500
14	Restricted Funds	-0-	51,840,600	51,840,600
15	TOTAL	8,831,600	98,390,300	99,952,100

- Park Capital Maintenance and Renovation Fund: Notwithstanding KRS 16 **(1)** 148.810, no transfer to the Park Capital Maintenance and Renovation Fund shall be made.
- 18 **Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$424,500 19 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$1,273,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to 20 support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.
- 21 Capitol Annex Cafeteria: Included in the above General Fund appropriation 22 is \$234,400 in each fiscal year to support the Capitol Annex cafeteria operated by the 23 Department of Parks.

24 5. HORSE PARK COMMISSION

25		2018-19	2019-20
26	General Fund	1,673,700	1,708,100
27	Restricted Funds	10,880,000	11,084,400

1		TOTAL	12,553,700	12,792,500
2	6.	STATE FAIR BOARD		
3			2018-19	2019-20
4		General Fund	4,214,000	4,730,900
5		Restricted Funds	47,212,100	47,207,100
6		TOTAL	51,426,100	51,938,000
7		(1) Debt Service: Included in the above General	Fund appropriation	is \$142,500

7 **(1) Debt Service:** Included in the above General Fund appropriation is \$142,500 8 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$617,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 for new debt service to support new bonds as set forth in Part II, Capital Projects Budget, of this Act.

7. FISH AND WILDLIFE RESOURCES

10

15

16

17

18

27

11		2018-19	2019-20
12	Restricted Funds	42,071,700	42,599,400
13	Federal Funds	18,880,200	19,030,900
14	TOTAL	60,951,900	61,630,300

- (1) Fish and Wildlife Resources Peace Officers' Stipend: Included in the above Restricted Funds appropriation is sufficient funding for a \$4,000 annual training incentive stipend for Fish and Wildlife Resources conservation officers from the Fish and Game Fund.
- 19 **(2) Fees-in-Lieu-of Stream Mitigation Projects:** Fees-in-Lieu-of Stream 20 Mitigation project resources shall be available statewide, to all 120 counties, subject to 21 federal and state regulatory requirements.
- 23 (3) Fees-in-Lieu-of Stream Mitigation Reporting: The Department of Fish and Wildlife Resources shall develop a report of all projects managed by the Fees-in-Lieu-of Stream Mitigation Program. The Department shall present this report to the Interim Joint Committee on Tourism, Small Business, and Information Technology by August 1 of each year.

8. HISTORICAL SOCIETY

 $Page \ 95 \ of \ 202$ $HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX \\ House Committee Substitute$

1		2018-19	2019-20	
2	General Fund	5,893,700	5,952,400	
3	Restricted Funds	457,800	457,800	
4	Federal Funds	180,000	170,000	
5	TOTAL	6,531,500	6,580,200	
6	9. ARTS COUNCIL			
7		2018-19	2019-20	
8	General Fund	1,708,700	1,728,900	
9	Restricted Funds	151,600	151,600	
10	Federal Funds	708,500	708,500	
11	TOTAL	2,568,800	2,589,000	
12	(1) Open Meetings: Any entity involved in producing or financing arts on a local			
13	or statewide basis, since the inception of fiscal year 2	2004-2005, which rece	ived a total of	
14	\$25,000 or less as a result of appropriations or gran	ts from state or local	governmental	
15	units, shall be exempt from the requirements of KRS	61.800 to 61.850.		
16	(2) Open Records: Any entity involved in pr	oducing or financing	arts on a local	
17	or statewide basis, since the inception of fiscal year 2	2004-2005, which rece	ived a total of	
18	\$25,000 or less as a result of appropriations or gran	ts from state or local	governmental	
19	units shall be exempt from the requirements of KRS 6	51.870 to 61.884.		
20	10. HERITAGE COUNCIL			
21		2018-19	2019-20	
22	General Fund	715,900	719,000	
23	Restricted Funds	278,700	278,700	
24	Federal Funds	863,800	863,800	

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

25

26

27

TOTAL

11. KENTUCKY CENTER FOR THE ARTS

1,858,400

2018-19

1,861,500

2019-20

TOTAL - TOURISM, ARTS AND HERITAGE CABINET 3 2017-18 2018-19 201 4 General Fund 8,831,600 68,053,600 70,352 5 Restricted Funds -0- 169,230,700 169,953 6 Federal Funds -0- 20,632,500 20,773 7 Road Fund -0- 544,000 553 8 TOTAL 8,831,600 258,460,800 261,632
4 General Fund 8,831,600 68,053,600 70,352 5 Restricted Funds -0- 169,230,700 169,953 6 Federal Funds -0- 20,632,500 20,773 7 Road Fund -0- 544,000 553
5 Restricted Funds -0- 169,230,700 169,953 6 Federal Funds -0- 20,632,500 20,773 7 Road Fund -0- 544,000 553
6 Federal Funds -0- 20,632,500 20,773 7 Road Fund -0- 544,000 553
7 Road Fund -0- 544,000 553
8 TOTAL 8,831,600 258,460,800 261,632
9 N. BUDGET RESERVE TRUST FUND
10 Budget Unit
11 1. BUDGET RESERVE TRUST FUND
12 2018-19 201
13 General Fund 60,364,100 181,328
14 PART II
15 CAPITAL PROJECTS BUDGET
16 (1) Capital Construction Fund Appropriations and Reauthorizati
Moneys in the Capital Construction Fund are appropriated for the following ca
projects subject to the conditions and procedures in this Act. Items listed with
19 appropriated amounts are previously authorized for which no additional amount
20 required. These items are listed in order to continue their current authorization into
21 2018-2020 fiscal biennium. Unless otherwise specified, reauthorized projects
conform to the original authorization enacted by the General Assembly.
23 (2) Expiration of Existing Line-Item Capital Construction Projects:
24 appropriations to existing line-item capital construction projects expire on June 30, 2
unless reauthorized in this Act with the following exceptions: (a) A construction
purchase contract for the project shall have been awarded by June 30, 2018;
Permanent financing or a short-term line of credit sufficient to cover the total author

 $Page\ 97\ of\ 202$ $HB020030.100\ -\ 827\ -\ XXXX$ House Committee Substitute

project scope shall have been obtained in the case of projects authorized for bonds, if the authorized project completes an initial draw on the line of credit within the fiscal biennium immediately subsequent to the original authorization; and (c) Grant or loan agreements, if applicable, shall have been finalized and properly signed by all necessary parties by June 30, 2018. Notwithstanding the criteria set forth in this subsection, the disposition of 2018-2020 fiscal biennium nonstatutory appropriated maintenance pools funded from Capital Construction Investment Income shall remain subject to the provisions of KRS 45.770(5)(c).

- (3) **Bond Proceeds Investment Income:** Investment income earned from bond proceeds beyond that which is required to satisfy Internal Revenue Service arbitrage rebates and penalties and excess bond proceeds upon the completion of a bond-financed capital project shall be used to pay debt service according to the Internal Revenue Service Code and accompanying regulations.
- (4) Appropriations for Projects Not Line-Itemized: Inasmuch as the identification of specific projects in a variety of areas of the state government cannot be ascertained with absolute certainty at this time, amounts are appropriated for specific purposes to projects which are not individually identified in this Act in the following areas: Kentucky Infrastructure Authority Water and Sewer projects; Repair of State-Owned Dams; Guaranteed Energy Savings Performance Contract projects; Wetland and Stream Mitigation projects; Flood Control projects; Bond-funded and Restricted Fund maintenance pools; Postsecondary Education pools; and Commonwealth Office of Technology Infrastructure Upgrades. Notwithstanding any statute to the contrary, projects estimated to cost over \$1,000,000 and equipment estimated to cost over \$200,000 shall be reported to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee.
- (5) Capital Construction and Equipment Purchase Contingency Account: If funds in the Capital Construction and Equipment Purchase Contingency Account are not sufficient, then expenditures of the fund are to be paid first from the General Fund

1 Surplus Account (KRS 48.700), if available, or from the Budget Reserve Trust Fund

- 2 Account (KRS 48.705), subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act.
- 3 (6) Emergency Repair, Maintenance, and Replacement Account: If funds in
- 4 the Emergency Repair, Maintenance, and Replacement Account are not sufficient, then
- 5 expenditures of the fund are to be paid first from the General Fund Surplus Account
- 6 (KRS 48.700), if available, or from the Budget Reserve Trust Fund Account (KRS
- 7 48.705), subject to the conditions and procedures provided in this Act.

8 A. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

9 Budget Units 2018-19 2019-20

10 1. DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS

- 11 **001.** Nurse Call System
- 12 Investment Income 1.550.000 -0-
- 13 **002.** Maintenance Pool 2018-2020
- 14 Investment Income 400,000 400,000
- 15 **003.** Construct Bowling Green Veterans' Center Reauthorization
- 16 (\$19,500,000 Federal Funds and \$10,500,000 Bond Funds)
- 17 **(1) Reauthorization:** The above project from 2017 Ky. Acts ch. 194, sec. 1 shall
- be reauthorized for the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium.

19 2. KENTUCKY INFRASTRUCTURE AUTHORITY

20 **001.** KIA Fund A - Federally Assisted Wastewater Program - 2018-2020

21	Federal Funds	17,005,000	17,005,000
22	Bond Funds	3,401,000	3,401,000
23	Agency Bonds	30,000,000	-0-
24	TOTAL	50,406,000	20,406,000

- 25 (1) **Permitted Use of Funds:** The Bond Funds shall be used to meet the state
- 26 match requirement for federal funds for the Wastewater State Revolving Loan Fund

27 Program.

1	002.	KIA Fund F - Drinking Water Revolving Loan	Program - 2018-2	020
2		Federal Funds	12,941,000	12,941,000
3		Bond Funds	2,588,000	2,588,000
4		Agency Bonds	30,000,000	-0-
5		TOTAL	45,529,000	15,529,000
6	(1)	Permitted Use of Funds: The Bond Funds	shall be used to r	meet the state
7	match req	uirement for federal funds for the Safe Drinkir	ng Water State Re	volving Loan
8	Fund Prog	ram.		
9	3. MIL	ITARY AFFAIRS		
10	001.	Construct Two AC 130 Hangars Bluegrass Sta	tion	
11		Other Funds	21,000,000	-0-
12	(1)	Authorization: The above authorization is app	proved pursuant to	KRS 45.763.
13	002.	Construct Industrial Building at Bluegrass Stat	ion	
14		Other Funds	15,000,000	-0-
15	(1)	Authorization: The above authorization is app	proved pursuant to	KRS 45.763.
16	003.	Construct Multi-purpose Building Bluegrass St	tation	
17		Other Funds	15,000,000	-0-
18	(1)	Authorization: The above authorization is app	proved pursuant to	KRS 45.763.
19	004.	Bluegrass Station Facility Maintenance Pool -	2018-2020	
20		Restricted Funds	6,000,000	6,000,000
21	005.	Armory Modernization Pool - 2018-2020		
22		Federal Funds	6,000,000	-0-
23		Bond Funds	2,000,000	-0-
24		TOTAL	8,000,000	-0-
25	006.	Construct Response Group Building KyANG F	Phase 1	
26		Federal Funds	7,200,000	-0-
27	007.	Construct WHFRTC Qualification Training Ra	nnge	

1			Federal Funds	6,515,000	-0-
2		008.	Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
3			Investment Income	1,000,000	1,000,000
4		009.	Install Solar Panels at Armories Statewid	e	
5			Restricted Funds	413,000	-0-
6			Federal Funds	1,238,000	-0-
7			TOTAL	1,651,000	-0-
8		010.	Construct Addition Armory 4 Frankfort		
9			Restricted Funds	300,000	-0-
10			Federal Funds	902,000	-0-
11			TOTAL	1,202,000	-0-
12		011.	Demolish Combined Support Maintenand	ce Building	
13			Federal Funds	825,000	-0-
14		012.	Construct Structural Repairs Harrodsburg	g Armory Reauthorization	
15			(\$330,000 Restricted Funds, \$330,000 Fe	ederal Funds)	
16		013.	Construct Structural Repairs Walton Arm	nory Reauthorization	
17			(\$330,000 Restricted Funds, \$330,000 Fe	ederal Funds)	
18		014.	Construct Building 352 - Bluegrass Station	on Reauthorization	
19			(\$7,000,000 Other Funds)		
20	4.	ATT	ORNEY GENERAL		
21		001.	Franklin County - Lease		
22	5.	UNI	FIED PROSECUTORIAL SYSTEM		
23		a.	Commonwealth's Attorneys		
24			001. Jefferson County - Lease		
25	6.	oco	CUPATIONAL AND PROFESSIONAL	BOARDS AND COMM	ISSIONS
26		a.	Nursing		
27			001. Jefferson County - Lease		

 $Page\ 101\ of\ 202$ $HB020030.100\ -\ 827\ -\ XXXX$ House Committee Substitute

1	7.	KEN	TUCKY RIVER AUTHORITY		
2		001.	Design and Repair Lock and Dam 5		
3			Restricted Funds	1,000,000	2,250,000
4		002.	Design and Repair Dam 7 - Additional Reautho	orization (\$3,081,0	00
5			Agency Bonds)		
6			Restricted Funds	779,000	-0-
7		003.	Design and Repair Dam 6 - Additional Reautho	orization (\$2,299,0	00
8			Agency Bonds)		
9			Restricted Funds	301,000	-0-
10	8.	SCH	OOL FACILITIES CONSTRUCTION COM	MMISSION	
11		001.	Offers of Assistance - 2016-2018		
12			Bond Funds	91,000,000	-0-
13		002.	School Facilities Construction Commission Re	eauthorization	
14			(\$91,400,000 Bond Funds)		
15		003.	Special Offers of Assistance - 2018-2020		
16			Bond Funds	18,538,000	-0-
17	9.	TEA	CHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM		
18		001.	Pension Management System Modifications		
19			Restricted Funds	4,000,000	1,000,000
20			B. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	CABINET	
21		(1)	Economic Development Bond Issues: Before	ore any economic	development
22	bone	ds are	issued, the proposed bond issue shall be app	proved by the Sec	retary of the
23	Fina	ince a	nd Administration Cabinet and the State Prope	erty and Buildings	Commission
24	und	er KR	S 56.440 to 56.590. In addition to the terms and	conditions of KRS	154.12-100,
25	adm	inistra	tion of the Economic Development Bond Pro-	ogram by the Secr	retary of the
26	Cab	inet f	or Economic Development is subject to the	e following guide	line: project
27	sele	ction	shall be documented when presented to the	Secretary of the	Finance and

Page 102 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1	Administration Cabinet. Included in the documentation	shall be the rationale f	for selection
2	and expected economic development impact.		
3	(2) Use of New Economy Funds: Notwithst	anding KRS 154.12-1	00, 154.12
4	278(4) and (5), and 154.20.035, the Secretary of the C	abinet for Economic D	evelopmen
5	may use funds appropriated in the Economic Develo	pment Bond Program,	High-Tech
6	Construction/Investment Pool, and the Kentucky	Economic Developme	ent Finance
7	Authority Loan Pool interchangeably for economic dev	elopment projects.	
8	(3) Economic Development Projects: The Ca	abinet for Economic D	evelopmen
9	may use unobligated or uncommitted bonds that have	peen previously authori	zed in 2014
10	Ky. Acts ch. 117, Pt. II, B., 1. and 2016 Ky. Acts c	h. 149, Pt. II, B., 1. fc	or economic
11	development projects in the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium		
12	C. DEPARTMENT OF EDU	CATION	
13	Budget Units	2018-19	2019-20
14	1. OPERATIONS AND SUPPORT SERVICES		
15	001. Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
16	Investment Income	675,000	675,000
17	D. EDUCATION AND WORKFORCE DEV	ELOPMENT CABIN	ET
18	Budget Units	2018-19	2019-20
19	1. GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PROG	RAM SUPPORT	
20	001. Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
21	Investment Income	400,000	400,000
22	2. KENTUCKY EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION	I	
23	001. Transmitter and Repack		
24	Bond Funds	2,100,000	-0-
25	002. Maintenance Pool - 2018 - 2020		
26	Investment Income	300,000	300,000

Page 103 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES

27

3.

1		a.	General Operations		
2		001.	Franklin County - Lease		
3	4.	EMI	PLOYMENT AND TRAINING		
4		001.	Replace Unemployment Insurance System	n	
5			Restricted Funds	5,440,000	5,000,000
6		002.	Hardin County - Lease		
7		003.	Kenton County - Lease		
8			E. ENERGY AND ENVIRONM	IENT CABINET	
9	Buc	dget U	nits	2018-19	2019-20
10	1.	SEC	RETARY		
11		001.	Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
12			Investment Income	200,000	200,000
13	2.	ENV	IRONMENTAL PROTECTION		
14		001.	State-Owned Dam Repair - 2018-2020		
15			Bond Funds	10,000,000	-0-
16	3.	NAT	TURAL RESOURCES		
17		001.	Wildland Fire Equipment		
18			Restricted Funds	2,000,000	-0-
19		(1)	Firefighters Foundation Program Fun	nd: Notwithstanding K	KRS 95A.260,
20	the	Restric	cted Funds appropriated for the above pro	ject shall be used exclu	usively for the
21	pur	chase o	of bulldozers and related transport units for	or emergency forest fire	e suppression.
22	Any	y unexp	pended balance shall lapse to the Firefighte	ers Foundation Program	Fund.
23			F. FINANCE AND ADMINISTR	ATION CABINET	
24	Buo	dget U	nits	2018-19	2019-20
25	1.	FAC	CILITIES AND SUPPORT SERVICES		
26		001.	L&N Building Security and Structural Up	ogrades	
27			Bond Funds	9,800,000	-0-

 $Page\ 104\ of\ 202$ $House\ Committee\ Substitute$

1	002.	Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
2		Restricted Funds	2,000,000	2,000,000
3		Bond Funds	2,850,000	2,850,000
4		TOTAL	4,850,000	4,850,000
5	003.	Upgrade Capitol Mechanical and Electrical	System, Phase I	
6		Bond Funds	4,500,000	-0-
7	004.	Emergency Generator Repair or Replaceme	nt, COT/CHR	
8		Bond Funds	2,600,000	-0-
9	005.	Guaranteed Energy Savings Performance Co	ontracts	
10	2. CO	MMONWEALTH OFFICE OF TECHNO	LOGY	
11	(1)	Transfer of Restricted Funds from O	perating Budget: I	For the major
12	equipmen	t purchases displayed in this section fund	ded from Restricted	l Funds, it is
13	anticipated	d that these funds shall be transferred from	the Operating Budge	et as funds are
14	available a	and needed.		
15	001.	Legacy System Retirement		
16		Bond Funds	10,000,000	10,000,000
17	002.	Enterprise Infrastructure - 2018-2020		
18		Restricted Funds	4,000,000	4,000,000
19	003.	Boone County - Lease		
20	004.	Franklin County - Lease		
21	3. REV	ENUE		
22	001.	Integrated Tax System		
23		Bond Funds	90,800,000	1,700,000
24	4. KEN	NTUCKY LOTTERY CORPORATION		
25	001.	IBM iSeries System Upgrades		
26		Other Funds	-0-	2,400,000
27	002.	Data Processing, Telecommunications, and	Related Equipment	

1			Other Funds	-0-	1,000,000
2		003.	Enterprise Resource Planning Upgrade		
3			Other Funds	700,000	-0-
4			G. HEALTH AND FAMILY SERVICES	S CABINET	
5	Bud	lget U	nits	2018-19	2019-20
6	1.	GEN	ERAL ADMINISTRATION AND PROGRAM	I SUPPORT	
7		001.	Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
8			Bond Funds	2,375,000	2,375,000
9		002.	Fayette County - Lease		
10		003.	Clay County - Lease		
11		004.	Greenup County - Lease		
12		005.	Marshall County - Lease		
13		006.	Muhlenberg County - Lease		
14		007.	Perry County - Lease		
15	2.	HEA	ALTH BENEFIT EXCHANGE		
16		001.	Franklin County - Lease		
17	3.	CON	MMISSION FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIA	L HEALTH CARE	Ē
18		NEE	DS		
19		001.	Jefferson County - Lease		
20	4.	BEH	AVIORAL HEALTH, DEVELOPMENTAL A	AND INTELLECT	UAL
21		DIS	ABILITIES		
22		001.	HVAC System Replacement - Hazelwood		
23			Bond Funds	8,000,000	-0-
24		002.	Renovate/Replace Cottages - Oakwood, Phase I		
25			Bond Funds	4,000,000	-0-
26		003.	Electrical and Telecommunications Upgrade - W	estern State Hospita	ıl
27			Phase II		

1		Bond Funds	3,410,000	-0-
2	5.	PUBLIC HEALTH		
3		001. Scan and Image Historical Records		
4		Restricted Funds	5,000,000	-0-
5		002. Budget, Accounting, and Reporting Sys	stem	
6		Restricted Funds	4,220,000	-0-
7		003. Vital Statistics Digitized System		
8		Restricted Funds	2,700,000	-0-
9		004. Electronic Health Record System		
10		Restricted Funds	2,400,000	-0-
11	6.	INCOME SUPPORT		
12		001. Franklin County - Lease		
13	7.	COMMUNITY BASED SERVICES		
14		001. Boone County - Lease		
15		002. Boyd County - Lease		
16		003. Campbell County - Lease		
17		004. Daviess County - Lease		
18		005. Fayette County - Lease		
19		006. Hardin County - Lease		
20		007. Johnson County - Lease		
21		008. Kenton County - Lease		
22		009. Madison County - Lease		
23		010. Shelby County - Lease		
24		011. Warren County - Lease		
25		H. JUSTICE AND PUBLIC S	AFETY CABINET	
26	Bud	lget Units	2018-19	2019-20
27	1.	CRIMINAL JUSTICE TRAINING		

 $Page \ 107 \ of \ 202$ $HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX \\ House \ Committee \ Substitute$

1		001.	Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
2			Restricted Funds	3,559,000	3,000,000
3	2. JUVENILE JUSTICE				
4		001.	Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
5			Investment Income	1,000,000	1,000,000
6	3.	STA	TE POLICE		
7		001.	Two-Way Radio System Replacement, Phase I		
8			Bond Funds	-0-	35,100,000
9		002.	Laboratory Updates		
10			Restricted Funds	1,442,500	1,442,500
11		003.	Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
12			Investment Income	750,000	750,000
3 4. CORRECTIONS					
14		a.	Adult Correctional Institutions		
15		001.	Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020		
16			Bond Funds	3,000,000	3,000,000
17		002.	Replace Perimeter Fence, Kentucky State Refo	ormatory	
18			Bond Funds	3,116,000	-0-
9 003. Demolish and Repair Tower Kentucky State Reformatory					
20			Reauthorization and Reallocation (\$7,87	1,000 Bond Fund	s)
21	(1) Reauthorization and Reallocation: The above project is authorized from a				
22	reallocation of the projects set forth in 2016 Ky. Acts ch. 149, Part II, H., 4., a., 002. and				
23	003				
24	5. COMMUNITY SERVICES AND LOCAL FACILITIES				
25		001. Fayette County - Lease			
26	6. PUBLIC ADVOCACY				
27		001.	Franklin County - Lease		

 $Page \ 108 \ of \ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		002. Fayette County - Lease			
2		I, I	ABOR CABINET	1	
3	Bu	dget Units		2018-19	2019-20
4	1.	SECRETARY			
5		001. Claims Payment Manager	ment System		
6		Restricted Funds		1,418,000	1,042,000
7		002. Franklin County - Lease			
8	2.	WORKERS' CLAIMS			
9		001. Franklin County - Lease			
10		J. POSTSE	CONDARY EDU	CATION	
11	Bu	dget Units	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
12	1.	COUNCIL ON POSTSECON	NDARY EDUCAT	ION	
13		001. Franklin County - Lease			
14	2.	KENTUCKY HIGHER EDU	CATION STUDE	NT LOAN CORPO	ORATION
15		001. Jefferson County - Lease			
16	3.	EASTERN KENTUCKY UN	IVERSITY		
17		001. Replace and Renovate Str	udent Housing		
18		Other Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
19		(1) Authorization: The above	e authorization is a	pproved pursuant to	KRS 45.763.
20		002. Construct Regional Healt	h Facility		
21		Federal Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
22		003. Construct Alumni and We	elcome Center		
23		Other Funds	-0-	13,000,000	-0-
24		004. Campus Data Network Po	ool		
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	5,000,000
26		005. Miscellaneous Maintenan	ice Pool - 2018-202	0	
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	5,000,000

Page 109 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1	006.	Renovate Mechanical Systems	Pool		
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	5,000,000
3	007.	Academic Computing Pool			
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,000,000	4,000,000
5	008.	Improve Campus Pedestrian, F	Parking, and Tra	ansport	
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	12,000,000	-0-
7		Agency Bonds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
8		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
9		TOTAL	-0-	30,000,000	-0-
10	009.	Upgrade and Improve Residen	ce Halls		
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	3,000,000
12	010.	Scientific and Research Equip	ment Pool		
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
14		Federal Funds	-0-	2,200,000	-0-
15		Other Funds	-0-	2,200,000	-0-
16		TOTAL	-0-	7,400,000	-0-
17	011.	Administrative Computing Poo	ol		
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,250,000	3,250,000
19	012.	Aviation Acquisition			
20		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
21	013.	Innovation and Commercializa	tion Pool		
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
23		Other Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
24		TOTAL	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
25	014.	Repair/Replace Infrastructure/	Building Syster	ms	
26		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
27	015.	Construct EKU Early Childhoo	od Center		

 $Page\ 110\ of\ 202$ $HB020030.100\ -\ 827\ -\ XXXX$ House Committee Substitute

1		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,200,000	-0-
2	016.	Renovate Women's Softball and Soco	cer Co	omplex	
3		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
4	017.	Upgrade and Improve Athletics Facil	ities		
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
6	018.	Construct Student Health Center			
7		Other Funds	-0-	2,705,000	-0-
8	019.	Chemistry and Translational Research	h Poo	ol	
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	675,000	-0-
10		Other Funds	-0-	350,000	-0-
11		TOTAL	-0-	1,025,000	-0-
12	020.	Natural Areas Improvement Pool			
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	825,000	-0-
14	021.	Guaranteed Energy Savings Performa	ance (Contracts	
15	022.	Lease - Aviation			
16	023.	New Housing Space - Lease			
17	024.	Madison County - Student Housing -	Leas	e	
18	025.	Construct New Model Laboratory Sci	hool		
19		Agency Bonds	-0-	45,000,000	-0-
20	026.	Comprehensive Aviation Expansion			
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
22	027.	Campus Infrastructure Upgrade			
23		Other Funds	-0-	35,000,000	-0-
24	028.	Renovate and Upgrade Heat Plant			
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,500,000	-0-
26	029.	Upgrade Steam Lines			
27		Other Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-

 $Page\ 111\ of\ 202$ $HB020030.100\ -\ 827\ -\ XXXX$ House Committee Substitute

1	030.	Property Acquisitions Pool			
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
3		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
4		TOTAL	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
5	031.	Asset Preservation Pool – 2018-2	020		
6		Bond Funds	-0-	10,817,000	10,817,000
7		Agency Bonds	-0-	10,817,000	10,817,000
8		TOTAL	-0-	21,634,000	21,634,000
9	(1)	Asset Preservation Pool: The A	Asset Preser	vation Pool provide	es funding for
10	asset prese	ervation, renovation, and maintena	nce project	s at Eastern Kentuc	cky University
11	in Education	on and General facilities.			
12	4. KEN	TUCKY STATE UNIVERSITY	•		
13	001.	Renovation and Renewal Projects	Pool - 201	8-2020	
14		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
15	002.	Replace Enterprise Resource Plan	ning Syster	n	
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
17	003.	Upgrade Information Technology	Infrastructi	ure 2018-2020	
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
19	004.	Expand Campus Communications	s Infrastruct	ture	
20		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,354,000	-0-
21	005.	Asset Preservation Pool – 2018-2	020		
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	504,000	2,804,000
23		Bond Funds	-0-	2,804,000	2,804,000
24		Agency Bonds	-0-	2,300,000	-0-
25		TOTAL	-0-	5,608,000	5,608,000
26	(1)	Asset Preservation Pool: The A	Asset Preser	vation Pool provide	es funding for
27	27 asset preservation, renovation, and maintenance projects at Kentucky State University in				

Page 112 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 Education and General facilities.

25

26

27

Restricted Funds

Restricted Funds

011. Upgrade Administrative Office Systems

2 5. MOREHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY 3 **001.** Construct University Welcome Center/Alumni House **Restricted Funds** -0-4 1,927,000 -0-Other Funds -()-6,000,000 -()-**TOTAL** -()-6 7,927,000 -()-7 002. Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool E&G 8 **Restricted Funds** -()-3,100,000 3,100,000 9 **003.** Upgrade Instructional PCs/LANS/Peripherals **Restricted Funds** -()-4,000,000 -0-10 11 **004.** Renovate Howell-McDowell 12 **Restricted Funds** -0-3,985,000 -0-13 **005.** Capital Renewal and Maintenance Pool - Auxiliary **Restricted Funds** 14 -()-3,961,000 -0-15 **006.** Comply with ADA - E&G **Restricted Funds** 16 -()-3,837,000 -0-17 **007.** Renovate Alumni Tower Ground Floor **Restricted Funds** -()--()-18 3,812,000 19 **008.** Reconstruct Central Campus 20 **Restricted Funds** -()-3,075,000 -0-21 009. Replace Exterior Precast Panels - Nunn Hall 22 **Restricted Funds** -()-3,075,000 -0-010. Enhance Network/Infrastructure Resources - Additional 23 24 Reauthorization (\$8,945,000 Restricted Funds)

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

-()-

-()-

3,000,000

3,000,000

-()-

-0-

1	012.	Renovate Third Street Eats			
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,982,000	-0-
3	013.	Construct New Volleyball Facility	- Phase 2		
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,761,000	-0-
5	014.	Upgrade Campus Fire and Security	Systems		
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,670,000	-0-
7	015.	Comply with ADA - Auxiliary			
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,991,000	-0-
9	016.	Construct Kentucky Center for Tra	ditional M	Music Phase II	
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,975,000	-0-
11	017.	Water Plant Sediment Basin			
12		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,880,000	-0-
13	018.	Replace Electrical Switchgear B			
14		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,845,000	-0-
15	019.	Enhance Library Automation Reso	urces		
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,539,000	-0-
17	020.	Capital Renewal and Maintenance	Pool - Un	iversity Farm	
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,209,000	-0-
19	021.	Replace Turf on Jacobs Field			
20		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,060,000	-0-
21	022.	Guaranteed Energy Savings Perform	mance Co	ontracts	
22	023.	Renovate Cartmell Residence Hall	Reauthor	ization (\$15,200,000	
23		Agency Bonds)			
24	024.	Asset Preservation Pool – 2018-20	20		
25		Bond Funds	-0-	7,925,000	7,925,000
26		Agency Bonds	-0-	7,925,000	7,925,000
27		TOTAL	-0-	15,850,000	15,850,000

1		(1)	Asset Preservation Pool: The A	sset Preser	vation Pool provides f	funding for
2	asse	t prese	ervation, renovation, and maintena	nce projects	at Morehead State Un	niversity in
3	Edu	cation	and General facilities.			
4	6.	MUI	RRAY STATE UNIVERSITY			
5		001.	Construct Sorority Suites - Additi	onal Reauth	orization (\$13,500,00	0
6			Other Funds)			
7			Other Funds	-0-	19,700,000	-0-
8		(1)	Authorization: The above author	rization is a _l	pproved pursuant to K	RS 45.763.
9		002.	Construct Residential Suite-Style	Housing-A	dditional Reauthorizat	ion
10			(\$20,000,000 Other Funds)			
11			Other Funds	-0-	13,000,000	-0-
12		(1)	Authorization: The above author	rization is a _l	oproved pursuant to K	RS 45.763.
13		003.	Provide Alternate Dining Facility	- Additiona	l Reauthorization	
14			(\$4,000,000 Other Funds)			
15			Other Funds	-0-	8,000,000	-0-
16		(1)	Authorization: The above author	rization is a _l	oproved pursuant to K	RS 45.763.
17		004.	Renovate Winslow Cafeteria			
18			Restricted Funds	-0-	4,673,000	-0-
19		005.	Replace Campus Communication	s Infrastruct	ure	
20			Restricted Funds	-0-	4,640,000	-0-
21		006.	College of Science Instructional/F	Research Eq	uipment Pool	
22			Restricted Funds	-0-	3,500,000	-0-
23		007.	Demolish Woods Hall			
24			Restricted Funds	-0-	2,364,000	-0-
25		008.	Renovate White Hall HVAC Syst	em		
26			Restricted Funds	-0-	2,130,000	-0-
27		009.	Install Solar Panels and/or Geothe	ermal Power	•	

Page 115 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,054,000	-0-
2	010.	Construct Student Meeting Buildings			
3		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
4	011.	Repairs of Biology Building			
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
6	012.	Renovate White Hall Interior			
7		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,601,000	-0-
8	013.	Install CFSB Center Generator			
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,541,000	-0-
10	014.	Replace CFSB Center Seating			
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,541,000	-0-
12	015.	Renovate Regents Hall Electrical Sys	tem		
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,486,000	-0-
14	016.	Renovate White Hall Electrical Syste	m		
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,373,000	-0-
16	017.	Renovate Hart Hall Electrical System	l		
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,321,000	-0-
18	018.	Replace White Hall Domestic Water	Piping		
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,143,000	-0-
20	019.	Agriculture Instructional Laboratory	and Technol	ogy Equipment	
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	800,000	-0-
22	020.	Broadcasting Education Laboratory E	Equipment		
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	225,000	-0-
24	021.	Provide Bookstore - Additional Reau	thorization	(\$8,000,000 Other	
25		Funds)			
26		Other Funds	-0-	216,000	-0-
27	(1)	Authorization: The above authorizat	tion is appro	oved pursuant to KRS 45.7	63.

Page 116 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	022.	Renovate White Hall Reauthorization (\$16,299,000 Agency Bonds)							
2	023.	Complete ADA Compliance	Complete ADA Compliance Pool - Housing and Dining						
3		Reauthorization (\$1,957,000	Reauthorization (\$1,957,000 Agency Bonds)						
4	024.	Asset Preservation Pool – 201	Asset Preservation Pool – 2018-2020						
5		Bond Funds	-0-	8,565,000	8,565,000				
6		Agency Bonds	-0-	8,565,000	8,565,000				
7		TOTAL	-0-	17,130,000	17,130,000				
8	(1)	Asset Preservation Pool: The	ne Asset Preser	vation Pool provide	es funding for				
9	asset pres	ervation, renovation, and main	ntenance projec	ts at Murray State	University in				
10	Education	and General facilities.							
11	025.	Guaranteed Energy Savings P	Performance Cor	ntracts					
12	7. NOI	RTHERN KENTUCKY UNI	VERSITY						
13	001.	Renovate Albright Health Cer	nter Phase II						
14		Restricted Funds	10,500,000	-0-	-0-				
15		Other Funds	6,000,000	-0-	-0-				
16		TOTAL	16,500,000	-0-	-0-				
17	(1)	Authorization: The above au	ıthorization is ap	pproved pursuant to	KRS 45.763.				
18	002.	Construct Basketball Practice	Facility						
19		Other Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-				
20	003.	Renew E&G Building System	ns Projects Pool						
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-				
22	004.	Enhance Softball and Tennis	Complex						
23		Other Funds	-0-	6,500,000	-0-				
24	005.	Renovate/Expand Baseball Fi	eld						
25		Other Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-				
26	006.	Renovate Brown Building							
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-				

Page 117 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1		Other Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
2		TOTAL	-0-	4,500,000	-0-
3	007.	Replace Water and Sewer Mains			
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,900,000	-0-
5	008.	New Generation Digital Campus			
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
7	009.	Replace Underground Gas Mains			
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,500,000	-0-
9	010.	Replace Soccer Stadium Turf			
10		Other Funds	-0-	1,000,000	-0-
11	011.	Upgrade Infrastructure for Administr	ative Syster	ms - Additional	
12		Reauthorization (\$1,500,000 Restrict	ed Funds)		
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	500,000	-0-
14	012.	Campus Telecommunications Upgrad	de Reauthor	rization (\$1,500,000	
15		Restricted Funds)			
16	013.	Enhance/Upgrade Cyber Security Sys	stem Reautl	norization (\$1,500,000	
17		Restricted Funds)			
18	014.	Scientific/Technology Equipment Po	ol Reauthor	rization (\$5,000,000	
19		Restricted Funds)			
20	015.	Upgrade Instructional Technology Po	ool Reautho	rization (\$3,500,000	
21		Restricted Funds)			
22	016.	Academic and Office Space - Lease			
23	017.	Guaranteed Energy Savings Performa	ance Contra	cts	
24	018.	Renew/Renovate Fine Arts Center Ph	nase II		
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	45,000,000	-0-
26		Other Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
27		TOTAL	-0-	50,000,000	-0-

 $Page\ 118\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	019.	Renew Nunn Hall			
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	12,000,000	-0-
3	020.	Repair Structural Heaving Landr	um/Fine Art	s	
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	7,000,000	-0-
5	021.	Renovate Campbell Hall			
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
7	022.	Renovate Civic Center Building			
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
9	023.	Renew/Renovate Steely Library			
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	37,000,000	-0-
11	024.	Expand Herrmann Science Cente	er		
12		Restricted Funds	-0-	92,000,000	-0-
13	025.	Construct/Acquire New Res Hall	2016-2018	Reauthorization	
14		Agency Bonds	-0-	7,000,000	-0-
15		Other Funds	-0-	7,000,000	-0-
16		TOTAL	-0-	14,000,000	-0-
17	026.	Asset Preservation Pool – 2018-2	2020		
18		Bond Funds	-0-	7,246,000	7,246,000
19		Agency Bonds	-0-	7,246,000	7,246,000
20		TOTAL	-0-	14,492,000	14,492,000
21	(1)	Asset Preservation Pool: The	Asset Preser	vation Pool provid	les funding for
22	asset prese	ervation, renovation, and maintena	nce projects	at Northern Kentu	cky University
23	in Education	on and General facilities.			
24	8. UNI	VERSITY OF KENTUCKY			
25	001.	Improve Clinical/Ambulatory Se	rvice Pool -	Additional	
26		Reauthorization (\$50,000,000 Re	estricted Fun	ds)	
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-

 $Page\ 119\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		Other Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
2		TOTAL	-0-	100,000,000	-0-
3	(1)	Authorization: The above authorization	tion is app	roved pursuant to KRS 45.7	763.
4	002.	Improve UK HealthCare Facilities			
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
6	003.	Construct Greek Housing			
7		Restricted Funds	-0-	36,000,000	-0-
8		Other Funds	-0-	36,000,000	-0-
9		TOTAL	-0-	72,000,000	-0-
10	004.	Improve Memorial Coliseum			
11		Other Funds	-0-	30,000,000	-0-
12	005.	Expand/Renovate/Improve Wildcat C	Coal Lodge		
13		Other Funds	-0-	21,000,000	-0-
14	006.	Capital Renewal Maintenance Pool -	2018-202	20	
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
16	007.	Construct Agriculture Research Facil	ity 1		
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
18	008.	Construct/Expand/Renovate Ambula	tory Care -	- UK HealthCare	
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
20	009.	Expand/Improve Lexington Theologic	cal Semin	ary Facility	
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
22	010.	Improve Building Systems - UK Hea	lthCare - C	Good Samaritan	
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
24	011.	Improve Center for Applied Energy F	Research F	acilities	
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
26	012.	Improve UK HealthCare IT Systems			
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-

1	013.	Improve Markey Cancer Center			
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
3	014.	Improve Pence Hall			
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
5	015.	Improve Moloney Building			
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	17,000,000	-0-
7	016.	Renovate/Upgrade Academic Fac	cility 1		
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	16,000,000	-0-
9	017.	Renovate/Upgrade Academic Fac	cility 2		
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	16,000,000	-0-
11	018.	Acquire Data Center Hardware			
12		Restricted Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
13	019.	Construct Library Depository Fac	ility		
14		Restricted Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
15	020.	Construct/Improve Clinical/Adm	inistrative F	acilities - UK HealthCare	
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
17	021.	Construct/Improve Recreation Qu	ıad		
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
19	022.	Improve Life Safety			
20		Restricted Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
21	023.	Improve Spindletop Hall Facilitie	es		
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
23	024.	Improve Student Center Space 1			
24		Restricted Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
25	025.	Improve Student Center Space 2			
26		Restricted Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
27	026.	Upgrade Dining Facilities - Addit	tional Reaut	horization (\$70,000,000	

Page 121 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		Other Funds)			
2		Other Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
3	(1)	Authorization: The above authorizat	ion is ap	pproved pursuant to KRS 45	.763.
4	027.	Design Library - Knowledge Center			
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	14,000,000	-0-
6	028.	Improve Memorial Hall			
7		Restricted Funds	-0-	13,000,000	-0-
8	029.	Expand Patterson Hall			
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	12,000,000	-0-
10	030.	Expand/Renovate Storage Facility			
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	12,000,000	-0-
12	031.	Improve Medical Center Library			
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	12,000,000	-0-
14	032.	Improve Synthetic Field			
15		Other Funds	-0-	12,000,000	-0-
16	033.	Renovate/Upgrade Medical Facility			
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	12,000,000	-0-
18	034.	Construct Equine Campus - Phase II			
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	11,000,000	-0-
20	035.	Renovate Frazee Hall			
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	11,000,000	-0-
22	036.	Acquire Telemedicine/Virtual ICU			
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
24	037.	Acquire/Improve Senior Center			
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
26	038.	Acquire/Renovate Administrative Fac	cility 1		
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-

Page 122 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	039.	Acquire/Renovate Administrative Fac	cility 2		
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
3	040.	Acquire/Upgrade IT System - UK He	althCare		
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
5	041.	Construct Agriculture Machine Resea	arch Labora	atory	
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
7	042.	Construct Agriculture Research Facil	ity 2		
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0
9	043.	Construct Childcare Center Facility			
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
11	044.	Construct Fit-Up Retail Space			
12		Other Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
13	(1)	Authorization: The above authorizat	ion is appı	oved pursuant to KRS 45.7	63.
14	045.	Construct/Renovate Gymnastic Practic	ice Facility	,	
15		Other Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
16	046.	Decommission Facilities			
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
18		Other Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
19		TOTAL	-0-	30,000,000	-0-
20	047.	Fit-Up Academic/Administrative Spa	ce 1		
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
22	048.	Fit-Up Academic/Administrative Spa	ce 2		
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
24	049.	Implement Patient Communication S	ystem - UI	K HealthCare	
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
26	050.	Improve Building Electrical Systems			
2.7		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0

1	051.	Improve Dentistry Facility			
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
3	052.	Improve DLAR Facilities			
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
5	053.	Lease - Purchase Campus Infrastructu	ıre		
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
7	054.	Lease - Purchase Campus IT Systems			
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
9	055.	Renovate/Upgrade Academic/Admin	istrative Sp	pace 1	
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
11	056.	Renovate/Upgrade Academic/Admin	istrative Sp	pace 2	
12		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
13	057.	Renovate/Upgrade Academic/Admin	istrative Sp	pace 3	
14		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
15	058.	Renovate/Upgrade Academic/Admin	istrative Sp	pace 4	
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
17	059.	Renovate/Upgrade Academic/Admin	istrative Sp	pace 5	
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
19	060.	Construct/Renovate Space for Rifle T	Ceam Ceam		
20		Other Funds	-0-	9,000,000	-0-
21	061.	Improve Carnahan House			
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	8,000,000	-0-
23	062.	Lease - Purchase High Performance C	Computer		
24		Restricted Funds	-0-	7,000,000	-0-
25	063.	Renovate Multi-Disciplinary Science	Building		
26		Restricted Funds	-0-	7,000,000	-0-
27	064.	Renovate Nursing Units - UK Health	Care		

1		Restricted Funds	-0-	7,000,000	-0-
2	065.	Acquire/Renovate Golf Facility			
3		Other Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
4	066.	College of Medicine - Furnishings and	d Equipmer	nt Pool	
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
6	067.	Construct Agriculture Showcase and	Sales		
7		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
8	068.	Construct Transit Center			
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
10	069.	Expand Kentucky Geological Survey	Well Samp	le and Core Repository	
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
12	070.	Improve Anderson Tower			
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
14	071.	Improve Athletics Facility 1			
15		Other Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
16	072.	Improve Football Stadium			
17		Other Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
18	073.	Improve Seaton Center			
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
20	074.	Renovate Mineral Industries Building			
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
22	075.	Upgrade/Expand Campus Security Plants	atform		
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
24	076.	Acquire Equipment/Furnishings Pool			
25		Other Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
26	077.	ADA Compliance Pool			
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-

Page 125 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	078.	Construct Hospice Facility - UK Heal	lthCare		
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
3	079.	Construct and Fit-Up Retail Space			
4		Other Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
5	080.	Construct/Improve Campus Recreation	on Field 1		
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
7	081.	Construct/Improve Campus Recreation	on Field 2		
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
9	082.	Construct/Improve Campus Recreation	on Field 3		
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
11	083.	Improve Athletics Facility 2			
12		Other Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
13	084.	Improve Baseball Facility			
14		Other Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
15	085.	Improve Elevator Systems			
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
17	086.	Improve Joe Craft Center			
18		Other Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
19	087.	Improve W.T. Young Facility			
20		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
21	088.	Lease - Purchase Campus Call Center	System		
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
23	089.	Lease - Purchase Network Security			
24		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
25	090.	Renovate King Library			
26		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
2.7	091.	Renovate Nutter Facility			

Page 126 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		Other Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
2	092.	Renovate Warehouse Space			
3		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
4	093.	Expand/Improve Cooper House			
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,000,000	-0-
6	094.	Improve Football Practice Facility			
7		Other Funds	-0-	4,000,000	-0-
8	095.	Improve Sturgill Development Buildi	ng		
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,000,000	-0-
10	096.	Improve/Upgrade Campus Communic	cations Inf	rastructure	
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,000,000	-0-
12	097.	Repair/Replace Campus Cable Infrast	tructure		
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,000,000	-0-
14	098.	Relocate Motor Pool			
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,500,000	-0-
16	099.	Construct Cross Country Trail			
17		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
18	100.	Improve Enterprise Networking 1			
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
20	101.	Improve Enterprise Networking 2			
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
22	102.	Improve UK Radio Communications	System		
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
24	103.	Lease - Purchase Voice Infrastructure	;		
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
26	104.	Relocate/Replace Greenhouses			
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-

Page 127 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1	105.	Renovate Space for a Testing C	enter		
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
3	106.	Renovate/Upgrade Athletics Pla	aying Fields 1		
4		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
5	107.	Renovate/Upgrade Athletics Pla	aying Fields 2		
6		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
7	108.	Construct North Farm Agricultu	ure Research F	Facility	
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
9	109.	Improve Administrative and Su	pport Space		
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
11	110.	Improve Building Systems - Uk	K HealthCare		
12		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
13	111.	Purchase Transport Buses			
14		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
15	112.	Renovate Dickey Hall			
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
17	113.	Renovate Nursing Building			
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
19	114.	Purchase Parking Access Equip	ment		
20		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
21	115.	UK Mobile Communication Ce	nter		
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	400,000	-0-
23	116.	Construct Student Housing Poo	l Reauthorizat	ion (\$100,000,000 O	ther
24		Funds, \$50,000,000 Restricted	Funds)		
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
26		Other Funds	-0-	100,000,000	-0-
27		TOTAL	-0-	150,000,000	-0-

1	(1)	Authorization: The above authorization is approved pursuant to KRS 45.763.					
2	117.	Guaranteed Energy Savings Perfo	ormance Cor	ntracts			
3		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,000,000	-0-		
4	118.	Guaranteed Energy Savings Perfo	ormance Cor	ntracts - UK HealthCa	re		
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,000,000	-0-		
6	119.	Lease - Administrative Space					
7	120.	Lease - College of Medicine 1					
8	121.	Lease - College of Medicine 2					
9	122.	Lease - College of Medicine 3					
10	123.	Lease - College of Medicine 4					
11	124.	Lease - College of Medicine 5					
12	125.	Lease - College of Medicine 6					
13	126.	Lease - Good Samaritan - UK He	ealthCare				
14	127.	Lease - Grant Projects 1					
15	128.	Lease - Grant Projects 2					
16	129.	Lease - Grant Projects 3					
17	130.	Lease - Health Affairs Office					
18	131.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 10					
19	132.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 11					
20	133.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 12					
21	134.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 13					
22	135.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 14					
23	136.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 15					
24	137.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 2					
25	138.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 3					
26	139.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 4					
27	140.	Lease - Health Affairs Office 5					

Page 129 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 141. Lease - Health Affairs Office 6 2 **142.** Lease - Health Affairs Office 7 143. Lease - Health Affairs Office 8 3 4 **144.** Lease - Health Affairs Office 9 5 **145.** Lease - Off Campus 1 6 **146.** Lease - Off Campus 2 7 **147.** Lease - Off Campus 3 8 **148.** Lease - Off Campus 4 9 **149.** Lease - Off Campus 5 10 **150.** Lease - Off Campus 6 11 **151.** Lease - Off Campus 7 12 **152.** Lease - Off Campus 8 13 **153.** Lease - Off Campus 9 14 154. Lease - Off Campus 10 15 155. Lease - Off Campus 11 16 **156.** Lease - Off Campus 12 17 157. Lease - Off Campus 13 18 158. Lease - Off Campus Athletics 1 19 **159.** Lease - Off Campus Athletics 2 20 **160.** Lease - Off Campus Housing 1 21 **161.** Lease - Off Campus Housing 2 22 **162.** Lease - Rural Health Expansion - Perry County 23 **163.** Lease - UK HealthCare Grant Project 1 24 **164.** Lease - UK HealthCare Grant Project 2 25 **165.** Lease - UK HealthCare Off Campus Facility 1 26 **166.** Lease - UK HealthCare Off Campus Facility 2

27

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

167. Lease - UK HealthCare Off Campus Facility 3

1	168.	Lease - UK HealthCare Off Can	npus Facility	4						
2	169.	Lease - UK HealthCare Off Can	npus Facility	5						
3	170.	Lease - UK HealthCare Off Can	npus Facility	6						
4	171.	Lease - UK HealthCare Off Can	ase - UK HealthCare Off Campus Facility 7							
5	172.	Lease - UK HealthCare Off Can	ase - UK HealthCare Off Campus Facility 8							
6	173.	Lease - UK HealthCare Off Can	ease - UK HealthCare Off Campus Facility 9							
7	174.	Lease - UK HealthCare Off Can	npus Facility	10						
8	175.	Lease - UK HealthCare Off Can	npus Facility	11						
9	176.	Lease - UK HealthCare Off Can	npus Facility	12						
10	177.	Renew/Modernize Facilities								
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	125,000,000	-0-					
12		Agency Bonds	-0-	125,000,000	-0-					
13		TOTAL	-0-	250,000,000	-0-					
14	178.	Renovate/Upgrade HealthCare I	Facilities							
15		Agency Bonds	-0-	75,000,000	-0-					
16	179.	Construct Digital Village Buildi	ng #3							
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	55,000,000	-0-					
18		Other Funds	-0-	55,000,000	-0-					
19		TOTAL	-0-	110,000,000	-0-					
20	180.	Construct Engineering Center B	uilding							
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	110,000,000	-0-					
22	181.	Construct Housing								
23		Agency Bonds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-					
24	182.	Acquire/Renovate Housing								
25		Agency Bonds	-0-	40,000,000	-0-					
26		Other Funds	-0-	35,000,000	-0-					
27		TOTAL	-0-	75.000.000	-0-					

 $Page\ 131\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	183.	Renovate/Improve Housing			
2		Agency Bonds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
3	184.	Renovate Chemistry/Physics Building	g		
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	54,000,000	-0-
5	185.	Upgrade/Renovate/Expand Research	Labs		
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
7	186.	Construct Retail/Parking Facility 1			
8		Other Funds	-0-	75,000,000	-0-
9	187.	Construct Tennis Facility			
10		Other Funds	-0-	35,000,000	-0-
11	188.	Improve Funkhouser Building			
12		Restricted Funds	-0-	60,000,000	-0-
13	189.	Repair/Upgrade/Expand Central Plan	ts		
14		Restricted Funds	-0-	112,000,000	-0-
15	190.	Improve McVey Hall			
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	35,000,000	-0-
17	191.	Improve Barnhart Building			
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	34,000,000	-0-
19	192.	Improve Jacobs Science Bldg.			
20		Restricted Funds	-0-	32,000,000	-0-
21	193.	Expand/Improve Kastle Hall			
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	43,000,000	-0-
23	194.	Renovate Campus Core Quadrangle I	Facilitie	S	
24		Restricted Funds	-0-	52,000,000	-0-
25	195.	Improve Reynolds Building 1			
26		Restricted Funds	-0-	52,000,000	-0-
27		Other Funds	-0-	52,000,000	-0-

Page 132 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		TOTAL	-0-	104,000,000	-0-
2	196.	Renovate Taylor Education Building			
3		Restricted Funds	-0-	40,000,000	-0-
4	197.	Construct School of Music Instrumen	tal Hall		
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	30,000,000	-0-
6	198.	Expand/Improve Johnson Center			
7		Restricted Funds	-0-	30,000,000	-0-
8	199.	Improve Grehan Building			
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	23,000,000	-0-
10	200.	Improve Scovell Hall			
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	40,000,000	-0-
12	201.	Research Equipment Replacement			
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	30,000,000	-0-
14	202.	Acquire Land			
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
16	203.	Construct New Alumni Center			
17		Other Funds	-0-	38,000,000	-0-
18	204.	Improve Coldstream Research Campu	ıs		
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	40,000,000	-0-
20	205.	Construct/Improve Facilities Office B	Building		
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	55,000,000	-0-
22	206.	Construct Facilities Shops & Storage	Facility		
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	27,000,000	-0-
24	207.	Improve Campus Parking and Transp	ortation S	System	
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
26		Other Funds	-0-	100,000,000	-0-
27		TOTAL	-0-	150,000,000	-0-

Page 133 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	208.	Construct Retail/Parking Facility	2		
2		Other Funds	-0-	75,000,000	-0-
3	209.	Improve Parking Garage 2			
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	30,000,000	-0-
5	210.	Improve Parking Garage 1			
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	30,000,000	-0-
7	211.	Improve Civil/Site Infrastructure	;		
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	25,000,000	-0-
9		Other Funds	-0-	25,000,000	-0-
10		TOTAL	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
11	212.	Improve Electrical Infrastructure	;		
12		Restricted Funds	-0-	28,000,000	-0-
13	213.	Improve Mechanical Infrastructu	ıre		
14		Restricted Funds	-0-	26,000,000	-0-
15	214.	Improve Building Mechanical Sy	ystems		
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	35,000,000	-0-
17	215.	Repair Emergency Infrastructure	/Bldg. System	ms	
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	25,000,000	-0-
19	216.	Improve Building Shell Systems			
20		Restricted Funds	-0-	40,000,000	-0-
21	217.	Construct Police Headquarters			
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	27,000,000	-0-
23	218.	Renovate/Upgrade Academic/Ac	lministrative	Space	
24		Restricted Funds	-0-	25,000,000	-0-
25	219.	Construct Research/Incubator Fa	cility		
26		Other Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
27	220.	Construct/Improve Recreation Q	uad 2		

Page 134 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		Other Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
2	221.	Construct/Relocate Data Center			
3		Restricted Funds	-0-	40,000,000	-0-
4	222.	Improve Wildcat Coal Lodge			
5		Other Funds	-0-	4,000,000	-0-
6	223.	Replace UKHC IT Systems 2 (Admir	nistrat	tive)	
7		Restricted Funds	-0-	70,000,000	-0-
8	224.	Replace UKHC IT Systems 1			
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	280,000,000	-0-
10	225.	Improve IT Systems - UKHC			
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	130,000,000	-0-
12	226.	Improve Good Samaritan Hospital Fa	cilitie	es	
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	25,000,000	-0-
14	227.	Improve Parking Structures			
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	25,000,000	-0-
16	228.	Implement Land Use Plan - UKHC			
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
18	229.	Construct Data Center - UKHC			
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	45,000,000	-0-
20	230.	Construct Ambulatory Facility - UKF	łC		
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
22	231.	Acquire Hospital Facility			
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	250,000,000	-0-
24	232.	Renovate/Upgrade Hospital Facility			
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
26	233.	Improve HealthCare IT Systems 1			
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-

Page 135 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1	234.	Acquire Medical Facility 1			
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-
3	235.	Acquire Medical Facility 2			
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	25,000,000	-0-
5	236.	Renovate/Upgrade Medical F	acility 1		
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	25,000,000	-0-
7	237.	Improve HealthCare IT System	ms 2		
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	30,000,000	-0-
9	238.	Asset Preservation Pool – 201	8-2020		
10		Bond Funds	-0-	55,262,000	55,262,000
11		Agency Bonds	-0-	55,262,000	55,262,000
12		TOTAL	-0-	110,524,000	110,524,000
13	(1)	Asset Preservation Pool: The	ne Asset Preserv	vation Pool provi	des funding for
14	asset prese	ervation, renovation, and maint	tenance projects	at the University	of Kentucky in
15	Education	and General facilities.			
16	9. UNI	VERSITY OF LOUISVILLE	E		
17	001.	Public/Private Partnership Re	sidence Hall		
18		Other Funds	-0-	51,000,000	-0-
19	(1)	Authorization: The above au	thorization is ap	pproved pursuant	to KRS 45.763.
20	002.	Construct Speed School Utilit	ty Infrastructure	Upgrade	
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
22	003.	Renovate Health Sciences Ce	nter Instructiona	al and Student Ser	vices
23		Space			
24		Restricted Funds	-0-	20,000,000	-0-
25	004.	Renovate and Expand J.B. Sp	eed Building		
26		Restricted Funds	-0-	18,700,000	-0-
27	005.	Construct Television Broadca	st and Production	on Studio	

1		Other Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
2	006.	Improve Housing Facilities Pool			
3		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
4	007.	Renovate Chemistry Fume Hood Red	esign - Pha	se II	
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	9,750,000	-0-
6	008.	Expand Jim Patterson Stadium			
7		Other Funds	-0-	9,500,000	-0-
8	009.	Purchase Networking System			
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	8,000,000	-0-
10	010.	Construct Athletics Office Building			
11		Other Funds	-0-	7,500,000	-0-
12	011.	Purchase Research Computing Infrast	ructure		
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	7,000,000	-0-
14	012.	Replace Papa John's Stadium Seats			
15		Other Funds	-0-	5,460,000	-0-
16	013.	Construct Belknap Stormwater Impro	vements		
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
18	014.	Regional Biocontainment Laboratory	Pressurizat	ion Upgrade	
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
20	015.	Renovate Vivarium Facilities			
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
22	016.	Expand Auto Book Storage and Retri	eval Systen	n	
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,900,000	-0-
24	017.	Purchase Content Management System	m		
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,000,000	-0-
26	018.	Renovate Parking Structures			
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,600,000	-0-

Page 137 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	019.	Purchase Fiber Instructure			
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,500,000	-0-
3	020.	Purchase Security and Firewall In	nfrastructure		
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
5	021.	Replace Parking Services Hardwa	are and Softw	vare	
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,600,000	-0-
7	022.	Renovate Flexner Way Mall			
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,500,000	-0-
9	023.	Resurface and Repair Parking Lo	t		
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,500,000	-0-
11	024.	Renovate Chemistry Teaching La	aboratories ar	nd Auditorium	
12		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,200,000	-0-
13	025.	Construct Belknap 3rd Street Imp	provements		
14		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,180,000	-0-
15	026.	Purchase Computer Processing S	ystem and St	orage	
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
17	027.	Purchase Identity Management So	olution		
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
19	028.	Renovate Belknap Physical Plant	Building		
20		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
21	029.	Renovate College of Business Cla	assrooms		
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
23	030.	Renovate Kosair Charities Pediat	ric Center		
24		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
25	031.	Replace Electronic Video Boards			
26		Other Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
27	032.	Construct College of Business Co	ourtyard and	Café	

1		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,800,000	-0-
2	033.	Construct Plant-Based Pharmaceutica	l Researc	ch Facility	
3		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,700,000	-0-
4	034.	Construct Athletic Grounds Building			
5		Other Funds	-0-	1,550,000	-0-
6	035.	Renovate Life Sciences Building Viv	arium		
7		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
8	036.	Renovate Miller Hall Infrastructure			
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
10	037.	Renovate Threlkeld Hall Infrastructur	e		
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
12	038.	New Football Practice Field Lighting			
13		Other Funds	-0-	1,330,000	-0-
14	039.	Construct Belknap Century Corridor	Improver	nent	
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,250,000	-0-
16	040.	Replace Artificial Turf Field III			
17		Other Funds	-0-	1,250,000	-0-
18	041.	Replace Artificial Turf Field IV			
19		Other Funds	-0-	1,250,000	-0-
20	042.	Construct Artificial Turf Field for Int	ramurals		
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,215,000	-0-
22	043.	Construct Athletic Equipment and Ap	parel Sto	orage Facility	
23		Other Funds	-0-	1,200,000	-0-
24	044.	Renovate College of Business Green	Roof		
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,150,000	-0-
26	045.	Academic Space 1 - Lease			
27	046.	Academic Space 2 - Lease			

Page 139 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	047.	Housing 1 - Lease						
2	048.	Housing 2 - Lease						
3	049.	Housing 3 - Lease						
4	050.	Housing 4 - Lease						
5	051.	Jefferson County - Clinic Space 1 - Le	ease					
6	052.	Jefferson County - Clinic Space 2 - Le	ease					
7	053.	Jefferson County - Clinic Space 3 - Le	ease					
8	054.	Clinic Space - State of Kentucky - Lea	ase					
9	055.	Jefferson County - Office Space 1 - Le	ease					
10	056.	Jefferson County - Office Space 2 - Le	ease					
11	057.	Jefferson County - Office Space 3 - Le	ease					
12	058.	Jefferson County - Office Space 4 - Le	ease					
13	059.	Medical Center One - Lease	Medical Center One - Lease					
14	060.	Medical Center One - 2 - Lease						
15	061.	Nucleus 1 Building - Lease	Nucleus 1 Building - Lease					
16	062.	Nucleus 1 Building - 2 - Lease						
17	063.	Master of Fine Arts - Lease						
18	064.	University Pointe and Cardinal Towns	e - Lease					
19	065.	Arthur Street - Lease						
20	066.	Support Space 1 - Lease						
21	067.	Guaranteed Energy Savings Performan	nce Contra	acts				
22	068.	Renovation & Adaption Projects for V	arious Bu	ildings				
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	50,000,000	-0-			
24	069.	Renovate - School of Medicine Buildi	ng 55A					
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	42,000,000	-0-			
26	070.	Renovate - Natural Science Building						
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	30,000,000	-0-			

Page 140 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1	071.	Demolish and Replace Mill	er Resident Hall		
2		Agency Bonds	-0-	70,600,000	-0-
3	072.	Construct Multidisciplinary	Engineering Buildi	ng #1	
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	65,000,000	-0-
5	073.	Renovate and Expand Thre	lkeld Resident Hall		
6		Agency Bonds	-0-	33,275,000	-0-
7	074.	Asset Preservation Pool – 2	018-2020		
8		Bond Funds	-0-	25,435,000	25,435,000
9		Agency Bonds	-0-	25,435,000	25,435,000
10		TOTAL	-0-	50,870,000	50,870,000
11	(1)	Asset Preservation Pool:	The Asset Preserva	tion Pool prov	ides funding for
12	asset prese	ervation, renovation, and mai	ntenance projects at	the University	of Louisville in
13	Education	and General facilities.			
14	075.	Land Purchase			
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	15,000,000	-0-
16	10. WES	STERN KENTUCKY UNI	VERSITY		
17	001.	Renovate or Replace Garret	t Conference Center	:	
18		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,500,000	-0-
19		Other Funds	-0-	35,000,000	-0-
20		TOTAL	-0-	38,500,000	-0-
21	002.	Construct Indoor Athletic T	raining Facility		
22		Other Funds	-0-	18,000,000	-0-
23	003.	Capital Renewal Pool - 202	18-2020		
24		Restricted Funds	-0-	10,000,000	-0-
25	004.	Renovate and Expand Clini	cal Education Comp	olex	
26		Other Funds	-0-	8,000,000	-0-
27	005.	Construct Football Pressbox	X		

1		Other Funds	-0-	5,200,000	-0-
2	006.	Renovate Central Heat Plant			
3		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
4	007.	Renovate South Campus			
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
6	008.	Repair or Replace Roof at Center for	Research ar	nd Development	
7		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,100,000	-0-
8	009.	Upgrade IT Infrastructure			
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	6,000,000	-0-
10	010.	Construct Track and Field Facilities F	Phase I		
11		Other Funds	-0-	4,700,000	-0-
12	011.	Construct Baseball Grandstand			
13		Other Funds	-0-	4,500,000	-0-
14	012.	Renovate and Improve Softball Comp	olex		
15		Other Funds	-0-	3,500,000	-0-
16	013.	Acquire Furnishings and Equipment f	or Diddle A	arena	
17		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
18	014.	Acquire Furnishings and Equipment I	Pool - 2018-	2020	
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
20	015.	Add Club Seating at Diddle Arena			
21		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
22	016.	Hilltopper Hall Furnishings and Equip	pment		
23		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
24	017.	Renovate/Construct College Heights	Foundation	Building	
25		Other Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
26	018.	Construct Science Gallery			
27		Other Funds	-0-	2,500,000	-0-

Page 142 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1	019.	Construct South Plaza			
2		Other Funds	-0-	2,500,000	-0-
3	020.	Renovate Free Stall Horse Barns			
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,800,000	-0-
5	021.	Construct Tertiary Data Center			
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
7	022.	Remove and Replace Student Housing	ng at F	Farm	
8		Other Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
9	023.	Renovate State and Normal Street Pr	operti	es	
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
11	024.	Renovate Tate Page Hall			
12		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,200,000	-0-
13	025.	Renovate Grise Hall Restrooms, AD	A		
14		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,000,000	-()-
15	026.	Renovate Jones Jaggers Interior			
16		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,000,000	-0-
17	027.	Alumni Center - Lease			
18	028.	Nursing and Physical Therapy - Leas	se		
19	029.	Parking Garage - Lease			
20	030.	Guaranteed Energy Savings Perform	ance C	Contracts	
21	031.	Renovate Helm/Cravens Library			
22		Restricted Funds	-0-	68,300,000	-0-
23	032.	Asset Preservation Pool – 2018-2020)		
24		Restricted Funds	-0-	752,000	13,252,000
25		Bond Funds	-0-	13,252,000	13,252,000
26		Agency Bonds	-0-	12,500,000	-0-
27		TOTAL	-0-	26,504,000	26,504,000

1	(1)	Asset Preservation Pool: 7	The Asset Preserva	tion Pool provid	es funding for
2	asset prese	ervation, renovation, and main	ntenance projects a	t Western Kentu	cky University
3	in Educati	on and General facilities.			
4	11. KEN	TUCKY COMMUNITY A	ND TECHNICAI	COLLEGE SY	STEM
5	001.	Construct Technology Drive	Campus Expansio	on - Ashland CTC	
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	12,500,000	-0-
7	002.	Capital Renewal and Deferre	ed Maintenance Po	ol - 2018-2020	
8		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	5,000,000
9	003.	KCTCS Information Techno	logy Infrastructure	Upgrade	
10		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,750,000	4,750,000
11	004.	Construct Advanced Manufa	cturing Center - Je	efferson CTC,	
12		Downtown - Additional			
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
14	005.	Construct Advanced Manufa	cturing Center - B	luegrass CTC, Da	anville
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
16	006.	KCTCS Equipment Pool - 2	018-2020		
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
18	007.	Renovate Facilities Maysvill	e Campus		
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
20	008.	Renovate Falkenstine - Sout	heast CTC, Cumbe	erland	
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	5,000,000	-0-
22	009.	Renovate Learning Resource	Center, Ashland	CTC	
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,800,000	-0-
24	010.	Renovate Sullivan Technolo	gy Center - Hende	rson CC	
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,600,000	-0-
26	011.	Construct Addition to Buildi	ng 2 - Somerset C	C South	
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,500,000	-0-

1	012.	Renovate Administration Building N	ewtown Car	mpus - Bluegrass CTC	
2		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,500,000	-0-
3	013.	Replace HVAC System Phase I - Ow	ensboro CT	CC C	
4		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,400,000	-0-
5	014.	Acquisition of KCTCS System Office	e Building		
6		Restricted Funds	-0-	4,000,000	-0-
7	015.	Renovate Administration Building - '	Whitesburg	- Southeast Kentucky	
8		CTC			
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,800,000	-0-
10	016.	Renovate Auditorium Building- Hop	kinsville CC		
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,800,000	-0-
12	017.	Renovate Southeastern Campus - Ow	ensboro CT	C	
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,700,000	-0-
14	018.	Renovate Dental Hygiene Clinic - Bi	g Sandy CT	C - Mayo Campus	
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
16	019.	Renovate Technical Campus - Madis	onville CC		
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	3,000,000	-0-
18	020.	Renovations Main Campus - West Ko	entucky CT	C	
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,700,000	-0-
20	021.	Improve Parking Lots - Jefferson CT	C		
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,500,000	-0-
22	022.	Renovate Downtown Campus – Owe	nsboro CTO		
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,500,000	-0-
24	023.	Relocate Student Center - Henderson	CC		
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,200,000	-0-
26	024.	Replace HVAC Units - Somerset CC	South Cam	pus	
27		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,200,000	-0-

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1	025.	Construct National Responder Prepar	edness Cen	ter Parking Lot -Fire	
2		Commission			
3		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
4	026.	KCTCS CEMCS Upgrades Pool			
5		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
6	027.	Repair/Replace Roofs - Hazard CTC			
7		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
8	028.	Replace Meece HVAC System - Som	erset CC - 1	North Campus	
9		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
10	029.	Stabilize Soil Technical Campus - Ha	zard CTC		
11		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
12	030.	Upgrade HVAC Systems - Big Sandy	CTC - Col	legewide	
13		Restricted Funds	-0-	2,000,000	-0-
14	031.	Replace Roofs - Big Sandy CTC - Co	llegewide		
15		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,700,000	-0-
16	032.	Soil Stabilization Godbey - Southeast	- Cumberla	and	
17		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
18	033.	Upgrade Sprinkler Systems - West Ko	entucky CT	C	
19		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
20	034.	Upgrade Welding Shop - Big Sandy (CTC - Mayo	Campus	
21		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,500,000	-0-
22	035.	Fire Commission Driver Simulator			
23		Restricted Funds	-0-	1,000,000	-0-
24	036.	Fire Commission Fire Trucks			
25		Restricted Funds	-0-	600,000	-0-
26	037.	Jefferson CTC - Bullitt County Camp	ous - Lease		
27	038.	Jefferson CTC - Jefferson County - L	ease		

Page 146 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		039.	Jefferson CTC - Jefferson Educat	ion Center -	Lease	
2		040.	KCTCS System Office - Lease			
3		041.	Maysville CTC - Rowan Campus	- Lease		
4		042.	Maysville CTC - Rowan County	- Lease		
5		043.	Guaranteed Energy Savings Perfo	ormance Cor	ntracts	
6		044.	Asset Preservation Pool – 2018-2	020		
7			Restricted Funds	-0-	18,694,000	18,694,000
8			Bond Funds	-0-	18,694,000	18,694,000
9			TOTAL	-0-	37,388,000	37,388,000
10		(1)	Asset Preservation Pool: The A	Asset Preserv	vation Pool provid	les funding for
11	asse	t pres	ervation, renovation, and mainten	ance projec	ts for the Kentuck	xy Community
12	and	Techr	nical College System in Education a	and General	facilities.	
13			K. PUBLIC PROTI	ECTION C	ABINET	
14	Bud	lget U	nits		2018-19	2019-20
15	1.	FIN	ANCIAL INSTITUTIONS			
16		001.	Franklin County - Lease			
17	2.	НО	USING, BUILDINGS AND CON	STRUCTIO	ON	
18		001.	Online Jurisdiction Program			
19			Restricted Funds		1,666,000	-0-
20		002.	Franklin County - Lease			
21	3.	INS	URANCE			
22		001.	Franklin County - Lease			
23			L. TOURISM, ARTS AN	D HERITA	GE CABINET	
24	Bud	lget U	nits		2018-19	2019-20
25	1.	PAF	RKS			
26		001.	Maintenance Pool - 2018-2020			
27			Bond Funds		10,000,000	10,000,000

 $Page\ 147\ of\ 202$ $House\ Committee\ Substitute$

1		002.	Construct Lodge	and/	or Reso	rt Facilities at Y	Yatesville Lak	e	
2		(1)	Authorization:	The	above	authorization	is approved	pursuant	to KRS
3	45A	.077.							
4		003.	Construct or Rer	ovate	e Lodge	Facilities at Na	atural Bridge		
5		(1)	Authorization:	The	above	authorization	is approved	pursuant	to KRS
6	45A	.077.							
7		004.	Franklin County	- Lea	ise				
8	2.	нон	RSE PARK COM	IMIS	SION				
9		001.	Campground Uti	lity I	nfrastru	cture			
10			Restricted Funds	}			1,500,00	0	-0-
11		002.	Maintenance Poo	ol - 20	018-202	0			
12			Investment Incom	ne			600,00	0	600,000
13	3.	STA	TE FAIR BOAR	D					
14		001.	Maintenance Poo	ol - 20	018-202	0			
15			Bond Funds				3,000,00	0	3,000,000
16		002.	Kentucky Interna	ationa	ıl Conve	ention Center R	toof Replacem	ent	
17			Bond Funds				5,000,00	0	-0-
18		003.	Construct Agri-I	Plex a	t Kentu	cky Exposition	Center		
19		(1)	Authorization:	The a	bove au	thorization is a	approved pursu	ıant to KR	S 45.763.
20		004.	Construct Gate (One H	lotel at 1	Kentucky Expo	sition Center		
21		(1)	Authorization:	The a	bove au	thorization is a	approved pursu	ıant to KR	S 45.763.
22		005.	Construct Hotel	Deve	lopmen	t at Kentucky E	Exposition Cer	ter	
23		(1)	Authorization:	The a	bove au	thorization is a	approved pursu	ıant to KR	S 45.763.
24	4.	FISE	H AND WILDLI	FE R	ESOUI	RCES			
25		001.	Fees-in-Lieu-of	Strear	n Mitig	ation Projects I	Pool		
26			Restricted Funds	}			20,000,00	0 20	0,000,000
27	5.	KEN	TUCKY CENT	ER F	OR TH	E ARTS			

 $Page\ 148\ of\ 202$ $House\ Committee\ Substitute$

1 001. N	Maintenance	Pool -	2018-2020)

2 Investment Income 160,000 160,000

3 M. COAL SEVERANCE TAX PROJECTS

- 4 (1) Projects Authorization and Appropriation: Notwithstanding KRS 5 42.4588(2) and (4), the following projects are authorized and appropriated from Local 6 Government Economic Development Fund moneys from the respective single county 7 fund pursuant to KRS 42.4592 for public purposes in the following coal-producing 8 counties in the manner and amounts enumerated. These projects are determined by the 9 General Assembly to be important to the furtherance of the public policy objectives and 10 economic development purposes for which the Local Government Economic Development Program was established. The amounts appropriated are estimates. Actual 11 12 expenditures and encumbrances shall be limited to the actual receipts realized and 13 available in the respective single county fund. These amounts are composed of estimated 14 receipts for fiscal year 2018-2019 and fiscal year 2019-2020.
 - (2) **Projects Not To Be Duplicated:** Notwithstanding KRS 42.4588(2) and (4), to avoid duplication of appropriations for the line-item coal severance tax projects authorized in this section, the following projects are authorized and appropriated for the amounts enumerated below under the condition that the project has not received, or already been authorized by the Department for Local Government to receive, funding prior to the effective date of this Act.
- 21 **(3) Project Prioritization:** Notwithstanding KRS 42.4588, the following projects shall have priority over projects that have been authorized prior to the effective date of this Act by the Department for Local Government to receive funding.
- 24 Budget Units 2018-19 2019-20

25 1. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

a. Department for Local Government

27 **Bell County**

15

16

17

18

19

20

Page 149 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1	001.	$Bell\ County\ Fiscal\ Court\ -\ County\ Costs$	- Operations	
2		General Fund	525,000	465,000
3	Breathitt	County		
4	001.	Breathitt County Board of Education - Fa	amily Resource and Youth	Service
5		Centers, Family Outreach Program - Ope	rations	
6		General Fund	20,000	20,000
7	002.	Breathitt County Fiscal Court - Canoe Vo	olunteer Fire Department -	
8		Operations and Equipment		
9		General Fund	15,000	15,000
10	003.	Breathitt County Fiscal Court - Jackson V	Volunteer Fire Department	; -
11		Operations and Equipment		
12		General Fund	15,000	15,000
13	004.	Breathitt County Fiscal Court - Purchase	Equipment	
14		General Fund	70,000	50,000
15	005.	Breathitt County Fiscal Court - Repair Ed	quipment	
16		General Fund	20,000	20,000
17	006.	Breathitt County Fiscal Court - Repair Se	enior Citizens Home	
18		General Fund	25,000	20,000
19	007.	Breathitt County Fiscal Court - Vancleve	Volunteer Fire Departmen	nt -
20		Operations and Equipment		
21		General Fund	15,000	15,000
22	008.	Breathitt County Fiscal Court - Watts Vo	lunteer Fire Department -	Operations
23		and Equipment		
24		General Fund	15,000	15,000
25	009.	Breathitt County Fiscal Court - Wolf Vol	unteer Fire Department - 0	Operations
26		and Equipment		
27		General Fund	15,000	15,000

 $Page\ 150\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	010.	City of Jackson - Purchase and Repair V	Water and Sewer Equipment	
2		General Fund	25,000	25,000
3	Clay Cour	nty		
4	001.	Clay County Fiscal Court - Fiscal Court	t - Operations	
5		General Fund	180,000	155,000
6	Daviess C	ounty		
7	001.	Daviess County Fiscal Court - Economic	ic Development Projects - Ope	erations
8		General Fund	56,000	56,000
9	Elliott Co	unty		
10	001.	Elliott County Board of Education - Pur	rchase Equipment and Supplie	ès
11		General Fund	10,000	10,000
12	002.	Elliott County Fiscal Court - Elliott Cou	unty Ambulance Service - Ope	erations
13		and Equipment		
14		General Fund	25,000	25,000
15	003.	Elliott County Fiscal Court - Isonville F	Fire Department - Operations a	and
16		Equipment		
17		General Fund	15,000	15,000
18	004.	Elliott County Fiscal Court - Laurel Go	rge Heritage Center - Operation	on and
19		Maintenance		
20		General Fund	25,000	25,000
21	005.	Elliott County Fiscal Court - Public Lib	rary - Operations and Supplie	S
22		General Fund	25,000	25,000
23	006.	Elliott County Fiscal Court - Route 504	Volunteer Fire Department -	
24		Equipment and Supplies		
25		General Fund	15,000	15,000
26	007.	Elliott County Fiscal Court - Sandy Hoo	ok Fire Department - Operation	ns and
27		Equipment		

 $Page\ 151\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		General Fund	15,000	15,000
2	008.	Elliott County Fiscal Court - Upgrade and	Improve Parks' Equipme	ent
3		General Fund	20,000	-0-
4	Floyd Cou	inty		
5	001.	City of Martin - Economic Development -	Operations and Mainten	ance
6		General Fund	25,000	20,000
7	002.	City of Prestonsburg - Bonanza Fire Depar	tment Building - Operati	ions and
8		Equipment		
9		General Fund	50,000	-0-
10	003.	City of Prestonsburg - Mountain Top Recre	eational - Maintenance	
11		General Fund	60,000	60,000
12	004.	City of Wayland - City Hall/Historical Soc	iety - Maintenance and I	Repair of
13		Buildings		
14		General Fund	-0-	22,500
15	005.	City of Wayland - Gymnasium and Comm	unity Center - Operation	S
16		General Fund	41,000	-0-
17	006.	City of Wheelwright - Economic Developm	nent - Operations and M	aintenance
18		General Fund	25,000	20,000
19	007.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Floyd County	Rescue Squad - Equipn	nent and
20		Operations		
21		General Fund	50,000	50,000
22	008.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Disabled Ame	erican Veterans Post #12	8 -
23		Operations		
24		General Fund	3,000	2,500
25	009.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Disabled Ame	erican Veterans Post #16	9 -
26		Operations		
27		General Fund	3,000	2,500

Page 152 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX
House Committee Substitute

1	010.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Disabled America	can Veterans Post #18 -	,
2		Operations		
3		General Fund	3,000	2,500
4	011.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Economic Devel	opment - Operations	
5		General Fund	20,000	20,000
6	012.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Floyd County Fi	re Departments - Purch	ase
7		Equipment - \$3,000 to each Department		
8		General Fund	45,000	45,000
9	013.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Floyd County Ho	omeless Shelter - Purch	iase
10		Property		
11		General Fund	25,000	-0-
12	014.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Floyd County Se	enior Citizens, Inc Op	perations
13		and Supplies		
14		General Fund	200,000	200,000
15	015.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Public Facilities	- Operations	
16		General Fund	40,000	40,000
17	016.	Floyd County Fiscal Court - Southern Water	- Operations - Electric	Metering
18		General Fund	25,000	50,000
19	Hancock (County		
20	001.	Hancock County Fiscal Court - Purchase Pho	ne System	
21		General Fund	20,000	17,000
22	Harlan Co	ounty		
23	001.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Benham Volunt	teer Fire Department -	
24		Equipment		
25		General Fund	3,000	3,000
26	002.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Black Mountain	n Utility District - Wate	er
27		Rehabilitation Projects		

1		General Fund	100,000	100,000
2	003.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Bledsoe Volunte	er Fire Department	- Equipment
3		General Fund	3,000	3,000
4	004.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Camp Blanton T	rust - Operations	
5		General Fund	5,000	5,000
6	005.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Cawood Water I	District - Water Reh	nabilitation
7		Projects		
8		General Fund	75,000	75,000
9	006.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Cumberland Fire	e Department - Equ	ipment
10		General Fund	3,000	3,000
11	007.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - District 1 project	ts - Equipment and	
12		Improvements		
13		General Fund	10,000	10,000
14	008.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - District 2 project	ts - Equipment and	
15		Improvements		
16		General Fund	10,000	10,000
17	009.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - District 3 project	ts - Main Street pro	gram
18		operations		
19		General Fund	10,000	10,000
20	010.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - District 4 project	ts - Equipment and	
21		Improvements		
22		General Fund	10,000	10,000
23	011.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - District 5 project	ts - Improvements	
24		General Fund	10,000	10,000
25	012.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Evarts Fire Depa	ertment - Equipmen	t
26		General Fund	3,000	3,000
27	013.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Evarts Senior Ci	tizens Center - Ope	erations

Page 154 of 202 House Committee Substitute

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1		General Fund	10,000	10,000
2	014.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Fiscal Court - Deb	t Retirement Paymen	ıt
3		General Fund	500,000	394,000
4	015.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Fiscal Court Econo	omic Development -	
5		Operations		
6		General Fund	150,000	150,000
7	016.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Harlan County Boy	ys and Girls Club -	
8		Operations		
9		General Fund	20,000	20,000
10	017.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Harlan County Res	scue Squad -	
11		Harlan/Cloverfork/Tri-City Stations - Equipmen	t	
12		General Fund	10,000	10,000
13	018.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Harlan Fire Depart	ment - Equipment	
14		General Fund	3,000	3,000
15	019.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Laurel - Debt Retin	rement Payment	
16		General Fund	59,000	59,000
17	020.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Loyall Fire Departs	ment - Equipment	
18		General Fund	3,000	3,000
19	021.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Lynch Fire Departs	ment - Equipment	
20		General Fund	3,000	3,000
21	022.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Putney Volunteer I	Fire Department - Eq	uipment
22		General Fund	3,000	3,000
23	023.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Southeast Education	on Foundation Schola	arships -
24		Operations		
25		General Fund	50,000	50,000
26	024.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Sunshine Voluntee	er Fire Department -	
27		Equipment		

Page 155 of 202 House Committee Substitute

1		General Fund	6,000	6,000
2	025.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - TriCity Senior Cit	izens Center - Op	erations
3		General Fund	10,000	10,000
4	026.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Upper Cloverfork	Volunteer Fire D	epartment -
5		Equipment		
6		General Fund	3,000	3,000
7	027.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Wallins Fellowshi	p Center - Operat	ions
8		General Fund	10,000	10,000
9	028.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Wallins Volunteer	Fire Department	- Equipment
10		General Fund	3,000	3,000
11	029.	Harlan County Fiscal Court - Yocum Creek Vol	unteer Fire Depar	tment -
12		Equipment		
13		General Fund	6,000	6,000
14	Henderson	n County		
15	001.	City of Henderson - Purchase Audubon School		
16		General Fund	40,000	-0-
17	002.	City of Henderson - Support for the Eastend Ho	me Ownership In	itiative -
18		Operations		
19		General Fund	29,000	28,000
20	003.	Henderson County Fiscal Court - Henderson Co	ounty Airport Han	gar -
21		Rehabilitation		
22		General Fund	-0-	50,000
23	004.	Henderson County Fiscal Court - Henderson Co	ounty Airport Terr	minal -
24		Replace HVAC System		
25		General Fund	20,000	-0-
26	Hopkins (County		
27	001.	Hopkins County Fiscal Court - Coal Academy -	Operations	

 $Page\ 156\ of\ 202$ $HB020030.100\ -\ 827\ -\ XXXX$ House Committee Substitute

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1		General Fund	100,000	100,000
2	002.	Hopkins County Fiscal Court - Fiscal Court -	Operations	
3		General Fund	305,000	305,000
4	003.	Hopkins County Fiscal Court - Operations		
5		General Fund	50,000	40,000
6	004.	Hopkins County Fiscal Court - Purchase Road	Equipment	
7		General Fund	125,000	125,000
8	005.	Hopkins County Fiscal Court - Road Repair		
9		General Fund	250,000	250,000
10	006.	Hopkins County Fiscal Court - Trover Clinic -	Operations	
11		General Fund	100,000	100,000
12	007.	Hopkins County Fiscal Court - Volunteer Fire	Departments - Op	erations
13		General Fund	70,000	70,000
14	Johnson (County		
15	001.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Courthouse Re	pair and Renovation	ns
16		General Fund	32,000	63,000
17	002.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Flat Gap Volur	iteer Fire Departme	ent -
18		Operations and Support		
19		General Fund	12,000	12,000
20	003.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Johnson Count	y Senior Citizens C	Center -
21		Operations		
22		General Fund	50,000	50,000
23	004.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Oil Springs Vo	lunteer Fire Depart	ment -
24		Operations and Equipment		
25		General Fund	12,000	12,000
26	005.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Red Bush Volu	nteer Fire Departm	ent -
27		Operations and Support		

Page 157 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		General Fund	12,000	12,000
2	006.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Rive	r Volunteer Fire Department - Op	erations
3		and Equipment		
4		General Fund	12,000	12,000
5	007.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Rocl	khouse Volunteer Fire Department	t -
6		Operations and Support		
7		General Fund	12,000	12,000
8	008.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Thea	alka Volunteer Fire Department -	
9		Operations and Equipment		
10		General Fund	12,000	12,000
11	009.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Thel	ma Volunteer Fire Department -	
12		Operations and Equipment		
13		General Fund	12,000	12,000
14	010.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Van	Lear Volunteer Fire Department -	
15		Operations and Equipment		
16		General Fund	12,000	12,000
17	011.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - W.R	. Castle Volunteer Fire Departmen	nt -
18		Operations and Equipment		
19		General Fund	12,000	12,000
20	012.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Wes	t Van Lear Volunteer Fire Departr	nent -
21		Operations and Equipment		
22		General Fund	12,000	12,000
23	013.	Johnson County Fiscal Court - Will	iamsport Volunteer Fire Departme	ent -
24		Operations and Equipment		
25		General Fund	12,000	12,000
26	Knott Cou	unty		
27	001.	City of Hindman - Water Lines - M	artins Branch - Repair/Replace	

Page 158 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX
House Committee Substitute

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1		General Fund	150,000	150,000
2	002.	City of Hindman - Water Lines - Runnels Branch -	- Repair/Replace	
3		General Fund	150,000	150,000
4	003.	Knott County Fiscal Court - Knott County Sportsp	lex - Debt Payment	
5		General Fund	495,000	400,000
6	Knox Cou	nnty		
7	001.	Knox County Fiscal Court - Operations		
8		General Fund	130,000	120,000
9	Laurel Co	ounty		
10	001.	Laurel County Fiscal Court - Operations		
11		General Fund	65,000	60,000
12	Lawrence	County		
13	001.	City of Louisa - Louisa City Pool - Operations and	Maintenance	
14		General Fund	-0-	6,000
15	002.	City of Louisa - Police Department - Equipment		
16		General Fund	15,000	-0-
17	003.	Lawrence County Fiscal Court - County Parks - Op	perations and	
18		Improvements		
19		General Fund	20,000	20,000
20	004.	Lawrence County Fiscal Court - Courthouse Anne	x - Renovations and	l
21		Improvements		
22		General Fund	20,000	20,000
23	005.	Lawrence County Fiscal Court - Humane Society/A	Animal Shelter - Op	erations
24		and Equipment		
25		General Fund	10,000	10,000
26	006.	Lawrence County Fiscal Court - Lawrence County	Volunteer Fire	
27		Departments - Operations - Divided Equally		

Page 159 of 202 House Committee Substitute

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1		General Fund	32,000	32,000
2	007.	Lawrence County Fiscal Court – Sheriff's D	Department - Purchase Equ	iipment
3		General Fund	15,000	-0-
4	008.	Lawrence County Fiscal Court - Vinson Mu	useum and Welcome Cent	er -
5		Operations		
6		General Fund	5,000	5,000
7	009.	Lawrence County Fiscal Court - Waterlines	s Project- Construction for	
8		Extension		
9		General Fund	40,000	40,000
10	010.	Lawrence County Fiscal Court - Youth Soc	cer Field - Operations and	Į
11		Improvements		
12		General Fund	10,000	10,000
13	Lee Coun	ty		
14	001.	City of Beattyville - Community Outreach	Programs for the Homeles	s -
15		Operations		
16		General Fund	-0-	10,000
17	002.	Lee County Board of Education - Lee Coun	nty Family Resource Center	er -
18		Elementary, Middle, and High School Fam:	ily Outreach Program - Op	perations
19		General Fund	10,000	15,000
20	003.	Lee County Board of Education - Purchase	and Install Card Access E	ntry
21		System at All Schools		
22		General Fund	40,000	-0-
23	004.	Lee County Fiscal Court - Beartrack Volun	teer Fire Department	
24		Communications and Technology - Repair	and Upgrade	
25		General Fund	15,000	15,000
26	005.	Lee County Fiscal Court - Lee County Sear	ch and Rescue - Update	
27		Communication and Technology		

Page 160 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		General Fund	15,000	15,000
2	006.	Lee County Fiscal Court - Lee County	y Senior Citizens Center - Purch	ase
3		Commercial Dishwasher		
4		General Fund	10,000	15,000
5	007.	Lee County Fiscal Court - Lee County	y Youth Sports - Interior Buildin	g Repair
6		General Fund	2,500	-0-
7	008.	Lee County Fiscal Court - Lee County	y Youth Sports - Operations and	
8		Maintenance		
9		General Fund	7,500	10,000
10	009.	Lee County Fiscal Court - Lee County	y/Beattyville Volunteer Fire Dep	artment
11		- Upgrade Communication and Techn	nology Apparatus	
12		General Fund	15,000	15,000
13	010.	Lee County Fiscal Court - Primrose V	/olunteer Fire Department - Upg	rade
14		Communication and Technology App	paratus	
15		General Fund	15,000	15,000
16	011.	Lee County Fiscal Court - Tri-Comm	unity Volunteer Fire Departmen	t -
17		Update Engine and Truck		
18		General Fund	15,000	20,000
19	Leslie Cou	inty		
20	001.	Leslie County Fiscal Court - E911 Pr	ogram - Operations	
21		General Fund	116,000	-0-
22	002.	Leslie County Fiscal Court - Fiscal C	ourt - Debt Service Payments	
23		General Fund	419,000	410,000
24	003.	Leslie County Fiscal Court - KALF/V	Vorkers' Compensation Insuranc	e -
25		Operations		
26		General Fund	400,000	410,000
27	Letcher C	ounty		

 $Page\ 161\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	001.	City of Fleming-Neon - Garbage Trucks - Pu	City of Fleming-Neon - Garbage Trucks - Purchase and Maintain		
2		General Fund	-0-	120,000	
3	002.	City of Jenkins - Maintenance and Repairs to	Storm Drains, Sidev	walks, and	
4		Roads			
5		General Fund	100,000	-0-	
6	003.	Letcher County Fiscal Court - Airport Board	- Operations		
7		General Fund	-0-	10,000	
8	004.	Letcher County Fiscal Court - County Road,	Sanitation, and Parks	s Department	
9		- Operations			
10		General Fund	170,000	100,000	
11	005.	Letcher County Fiscal Court - Fire Departme	nt - Purchase Vehicle	es and	
12		Operations			
13		General Fund	40,000	45,000	
14	006.	Letcher County Fiscal Court - Recreation Ce	nter - Operations and	l Debt	
15		Payment			
16		General Fund	450,000	400,000	
17	007.	Letcher County Fiscal Court - Tourism - Ope	erations and Equipme	ent	
18		General Fund	10,000	-0-	
19	008.	Letcher County Fiscal Court - Veterans Muse	eum - Operations and	l	
20		Maintenance			
21		General Fund	5,000	-0-	
22	Magoffin	County			
23	001.	Magoffin County Fiscal Court - Water and Ir	nfrastructure - Mainte	enance and	
24		Operations			
25		General Fund	235,000	210,000	
26	Martin Co	ounty			
27	001.	Martin County Fiscal Court - Courthouse Bo	nd Payments		

Page 162 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		General Fund	600,000	600,000
2	002.	Martin County Fiscal Court - Infrastruc	eture - Maintenance	
3		General Fund	210,000	110,000
4	McLean (County		
5	001.	McLean County Fiscal Court - Coal Ac	ademy - Operations	
6		General Fund	75,000	75,000
7	002.	McLean County Fiscal Court - Econom	ic Development - Operation	S
8		General Fund	225,000	190,000
9	Menifee C	County		
10	001.	Menifee County Fiscal Court - Fire Sta	tion Lot - Paving	
11		General Fund	35,000	-0-
12	002.	Menifee County Fiscal Court - Park Ba	ll Field - Purchase Lighting	
13		General Fund	-0-	65,000
14	003.	Menifee County Fiscal Court - Senior C	Citizens' Center - Purchase V	an and
15		Operations		
16		General Fund	40,000	-0-
17	Morgan C	County		
18	001.	City of West Liberty - Fire Station - De	ebt Payment	
19		General Fund	32,000	32,000
20	002.	City of West Liberty - McClain Way W	ater Pressure Project - Operation	ations and
21		Equipment		
22		General Fund	73,000	43,000
23	003.	Morgan County Fiscal Court - Christ Fo	ood Pantry - Operations	
24		General Fund	5,000	5,000
25	004.	Morgan County Fiscal Court - Doves o	f Gateway - Operations	
26		General Fund	5,000	5,000
27	005.	Morgan County Fiscal Court - Gateway	House - Operations	

 $Page\ 163\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1		General Fund	5,000	5,000
2	006.	Morgan County Fiscal Court - Little League F	ield - Operations and	1
3		Maintenance		
4		General Fund	5,000	5,000
5	007.	Morgan County Fiscal Court - Rescue Squad -	- Operations	
6		General Fund	5,000	5,000
7	008.	Morgan County Fiscal Court - Volunteer Fire	Departments - Opera	ations -
8		Divided Equally		
9		General Fund	40,000	40,000
10	009.	Morgan County Fiscal Court - Wellness and Y	Youth Center - Opera	tions
11		General Fund	100,000	100,000
12	Muhlenbe	erg County		
13	001.	Muhlenberg County Fiscal Court - Coal Acade	emy - Operations	
14		General Fund	50,000	50,000
15	002.	Muhlenberg County Fiscal Court - Courthouse	e - Debt Payment	
16		General Fund	480,000	415,000
17	003.	Muhlenberg County Fiscal Court - Trover Clin	nic - Operations	
18		General Fund	50,000	50,000
19	Ohio Cou	nty		
20	001.	City of Beaver Dam - Infrastructure Improven	nent - Operations	
21		General Fund	75,000	75,000
22	002.	City of Centertown - Infrastructure Improvement	ent - Operations	
23		General Fund	75,000	75,000
24	003.	City of Hartford - Hartford Jail - Operations		
25		General Fund	150,000	150,000
26	004.	City of Hartford - Infrastructure Improvement	- Operations	
27		General Fund	75,000	75,000

1	005.	City of McHenry - Infrastructure Improvement - Operations		
2		General Fund	75,000	75,000
3	006.	Ohio County Fiscal Court - Coal Aca	demy - Operations	
4		General Fund	100,000	65,000
5	007.	Ohio County Fiscal Court - Fordsville	e Infrastructure Improvement -	
6		Operations		
7		General Fund	75,000	75,000
8	008.	Ohio County Fiscal Court - Road Infr	rastructure - Operations and Eq	uipment
9		General Fund	185,000	100,000
10	009.	Ohio County Fiscal Court - Rosine In	nfrastructure Improvement - Op	erations
11		General Fund	75,000	75,000
12	010.	Ohio County Fiscal Court – Sheriff's	Department - Purchase Equipn	nent and
13		Vehicles		
14		General Fund	75,000	75,000
15	Owsley Co	ounty		
16	001.	City of Booneville - Booneville Volu	nteer Fire Department - Equipr	nent
17		Purchase		
18		General Fund	20,000	15,000
19	002.	Owsley County Board of Education -	Card Access Entry System - A	Il Schools
20		- Operations and Equipment		
21		General Fund	40,000	-0-
22	003.	Owsley County Board of Education -	Elementary, Middle, and High	School
23		Family Resource and Youth Service	Centers - Operations	
24		General Fund	20,000	15,000
25	004.	Owsley County Fiscal Court - Comm	unity Outreach Action Team -	
26		Operations		
27		General Fund	5,000	5,000

 $Page\ 165\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	005.	Owsley County Fiscal Court - Courthouse Security	y - Operations	
2		General Fund	-0-	18,000
3	006.	Owsley County Fiscal Court - Island City Volunte	er Fire Department	-
4		Operations		
5		General Fund	20,000	15,000
6	007.	Owsley County Fiscal Court - Parks and Recreation	on - Operations	
7		General Fund	-()-	10,000
8	008.	Owsley County Fiscal Court - Purchase Trucks an	d Snowplows	
9		General Fund	-()-	40,000
10	009.	Owsley County Fiscal Court - Rescue Squad - Ope	erations	
11		General Fund	15,000	15,000
12	010.	Owsley County Fiscal Court - Senior Citizens Cer	nter - Operations and	d
13		Facility Upgrade		
14		General Fund	15,000	15,000
15	011.	Owsley County Fiscal Court - Vincent Volunteer l	Fire Department -	
16		Operations		
17		General Fund	20,000	15,000
18	012.	Owsley County Fiscal Court - Youth Sports Progr	am - Equipment Pu	rchase
19		General Fund	5,000	2,000
20	Perry Cou	inty		
21	001.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Economic Developme	ent - Operations	
22		General Fund	25,000	25,000
23	002.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Grants Department - G	Operations	
24		General Fund	50,000	50,000
25	003.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Industrial Park - Oper	ations	
26		General Fund	350,000	350,000
27	004.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Interconnect and/or W	ater Projects - Ope	rations

1		and Equipment		
2		General Fund	100,000	50,000
3	005.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Leatherwood P	Park Cabin Relocations -	
4		Operations and Equipment		
5		General Fund	40,000	20,000
6	006.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Local Fire Dep	eartments - Operations ar	nd
7		Equipment		
8		General Fund	130,000	130,000
9	007.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Purchase Recy	cling and Security Equip	ment
10		General Fund	50,000	40,000
11	008.	Perry County Fiscal Court - School Enforce	ement Officer - Operation	ons
12		General Fund	100,000	100,000
13	009.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Senior Citizens	s Center - Operations	
14		General Fund	50,000	50,000
15	010.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Sewage Depart	tment - Operations	
16		General Fund	100,000	50,000
17	011.	Perry County Fiscal Court - Upper Second	Creek/Stable Fork - Infr	astructure
18		Maintenance		
19		General Fund	40,000	40,000
20	Pike Cour	nty		
21	001.	City of Pikeville - Fiber to the Premise Pro	ject - Operations	
22		General Fund	125,000	-0-
23	002.	City of Pikeville - Industrial Park - Operation	ons and Site Selection	
24		General Fund	100,000	-0-
25	003.	City of Pikeville - New Industrial Park - De	esign and Construction	
26		General Fund	100,000	175,000
27	004.	Pike County Fiscal Court - Bob Atmos Parl	k - Conference Space an	d Cabins -

 $Page\ 167\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

18 RS HB 200/HCS 1 **UNOFFICIAL COPY**

1		Design and Construction		
2		General Fund	-0-	250,000
3	005.	Pike County Fiscal Court - City of Coal Run - S	Sewer Expansion	
4		General Fund	150,000	150,000
5	006.	Pike County Fiscal Court - Detention Center - I	Renovate Third Floor	
6		General Fund	-0-	250,000
7	007.	Pike County Fiscal Court - Elkhorn City - Sewe	er Expansion	
8		General Fund	125,000	125,000
9	008.	Pike County Fiscal Court - Infrastructure and E	conomic Developmen	ıt
10		Projects - Operations and Matching Funds		
11		General Fund	100,000	-0-
12	009.	Pike County Fiscal Court - Natural Gas Distrib	ution System - Expan	sion
13		General Fund	-0-	250,000
14	010.	Pike County Fiscal Court - Purchase Dump Tru	icks/Spreaders/Plows	
15		General Fund	450,000	-0-
16	011.	Pike County Fiscal Court - Purchase Mini Pack	ers	
17		General Fund	400,000	200,000
18	Pulaski C	ounty		
19	001.	Pulaski County Fiscal Court - Alzheimer's Cent	ter - Operations	
20		General Fund	38,000	33,000
21	Rockcastle	e County		
22	001.	Rockcastle County Fiscal Court - Economic De	evelopment - Operatio	ns
23		General Fund	56,000	49,000
24	Union Co	unty		
25	001.	Union County Board of Education - Family Res	source and Youth Serv	vice
26		Centers - Supplies and Equipment		
27		General Fund	-0-	100,000

Page 168 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	002.	2. Union County Fiscal Court - Braves to College - Operations				
2		General Fund	250,000	250,000		
3	003.	Union County Fiscal Court - Coal Academy	y - Operations			
4		General Fund	100,000	100,000		
5	004.	Union County Fiscal Court - Sturgis Levee	Certification Project -	Operations		
6		General Fund	500,000	-0-		
7	005.	. Union County Fiscal Court - Uniontown Water Project - Operations and				
8		Equipment				
9		General Fund	-0-	100,000		
10	006. Union County Fiscal Court - Volunteer Fire Departments - Equipment and					
11		Supplies				
12		General Fund	100,000	-0-		
13	Webster County					
14	001.	. City of Clay - City Park - Purchase and Install New Lights				
15		General Fund	-0-	29,000		
16	002.	City of Clay - Purchase Backhoe and Dump	Truck			
17		General Fund	75,000	50,000		
18	003.	City of Dixon - Purchase Equipment				
19		General Fund	50,000	-0-		
20	004.	City of Providence - Purchase Truck and Ed	quipment			
21		General Fund	95,000	75,000		
22	005.	City of Sebree - Purchase Equipment				
23		General Fund	80,000	-0-		
24	006.	City of Slaughters - Road and Street Mainte	enance - Operations and	d Equipment		
25		General Fund	35,000	-0-		
26	007.	City of Wheatcroft - Purchase Equipment				
27		General Fund	39,000	-0-		

1	008. Webster County Fiscal Court - Coal Academy - Operations					
2		General Fund	100,000	100,000		
3	009.	Webster County Fiscal Court - County Fairgroun	nds - Acquire Land			
4		General Fund	750,000	-0-		
5	010. Webster County Fiscal Court - Fire Department - Operations - Divided					
6		Equally				
7		General Fund	77,000	-0-		
8	Whitley County					
9	001. Whitley County Fiscal Court - Economic Development - Operations					
10		General Fund	165,000	130,000		
11	Wolfe County					
12	001.	Wolfe County Fiscal Court - Operations				
13		General Fund	165,000	145,000		
14		PART III				
15	GENERAL PROVISIONS					
16	1.	Funds Designations: Restricted Funds designat	ed in the biennial b	udget bills		
17	are classified in the state financial records and reports as the Agency Revenue Fund, State					
18	Enterprise Funds (State Parks, State Fair Board, Insurance Administration, and Kentucky					
19	Horse Park), Internal Services Funds (Fleet Management, Computer Services,					
20	Correctional Industries, Central Printing, Risk Management, and Property Management),					
21	and selected Fiduciary Funds (Other Expendable Trust Funds). Separate fund records and					
22	reports sha	all be maintained in a manner consistent with the l	oranch budget bills.			
23	The	sources of Restricted Funds appropriations in t	his Act shall inclu	de all fees		
24	(which includes fees for room and board, athletics, and student activities) and rentals,					
25	admittances, sales, bond proceeds, licenses collected by law, gifts, subventions,					
26	contributions, income from investments, and other miscellaneous receipts produced or					
27	received by a budget unit, except as otherwise specifically provided, for the purposes, use					

 $Page\ 170\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

and benefit of the budget unit as authorized by law. Restricted Funds receipts shall be credited and allotted to the respective fund or account out of which a specified appropriation is made in this Act. All receipts of Restricted Funds shall be deposited in the State Treasury and credited to the proper account as provided in KRS Chapters 12, 42, 45, and 48.

The sources of Federal Funds appropriations in this Act shall include federal subventions, grants, contracts, or other Federal Funds received, income from investments, other miscellaneous federal receipts received by a budget unit, and the Unemployment Compensation Fund, except as otherwise provided, for the purposes, use, and benefit of the budget unit as authorized by law. Federal Funds receipts shall be credited and allotted to the respective fund account out of which a specified appropriation is made in this Act. All Federal Funds receipts shall be deposited in the State Treasury and credited to the proper account as provided in KRS Chapters 12, 42, 45, and 48.

2. Expenditure of Excess Restricted Funds or Federal Funds Receipts: If receipts received or credited to the Restricted Funds accounts or Federal Funds accounts of a budget unit during fiscal year 2018-2019 or fiscal year 2019-2020, and any balance forwarded to the credit of these same accounts from the previous fiscal year, exceed the appropriation made by a specific sum for these accounts of the budget unit as provided in Part I, Operating Budget, of this Act, for the fiscal year in which the excess occurs, the excess funds in the accounts of the budget unit shall become available for expenditure for the purpose of the account during the fiscal year only upon compliance with the conditions and procedures specified in KRS 48.400, 48.500, 48.600, 48.605, 48.610, 48.620, 48.630, 48.730, and 48.800, and with the authorization of the State Budget Director and approval of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet.

Prior to authorizing the appropriation of any excess, unbudgeted Restricted Funds pursuant to this section, the State Budget Director and the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall review the adequacy of the General Fund Surplus Account

with respect to its availability to support authorized expenditures from the General Fund

1

24

25

2 Surplus Account, known as Necessary Government Expenses. If General Fund Surplus 3 Account moneys are determined by this review to be adequate to meet known or 4 anticipated Necessary Government Expenses during fiscal year 2018-2019 or fiscal year 5 2019-2020, respectively, then the appropriation increase may be approved. If the review 6 indicates that there are insufficient funds available or reasonably estimated to become 7 available to the General Fund Surplus Account to meet known or projected Necessary 8 Government Expenses for the fiscal years enumerated above, the State Budget Director 9 and the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet may disapprove the request 10 for additional Restricted Funds expenditure authority and may direct the excess Restricted 11 Funds identified to the General Fund Surplus Account in order to meet Necessary 12 Government Expense obligations. The results of any review shall be reported to the 13 Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue in accordance with KRS 14 48.400, 48.500, 48.600, 48.605, 48.610, 48.620, 48.630, 48.730, and 48.800. 15 Any request made by a budget unit pursuant to KRS 48.630 that relates to 16 Restricted Funds or Federal Funds shall include documentation showing a comparative 17 statement of revised estimated receipts by fund source and the proposed expenditures by 18 proposed use, with the appropriated sums specified in the Budget of the Commonwealth, 19 and statements which explain the cause, source, and use for any variances which may 20 exist. 21 Each budget unit shall submit its reports in print and electronic format consistent 22 with the Restricted Funds and Federal Funds records contained in the fiscal biennium 23 2018-2020 Branch Budget Request Manual and according to the following schedule in

3. Interim Appropriation Increases: No appropriation from any fund sourceshall exceed the sum specified in this Act until the agency has documented the necessity,

October 1; (c) on or before January 1; and (d) on or before April 1.

Page 172 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

each fiscal year: (a) on or before the beginning of each fiscal year; (b) on or before

1 purpose, use, and source, and the documentation has been submitted to the Interim Joint

- 2 Committee on Appropriations and Revenue for its review and action in accordance with
- 3 KRS 48.630. Proposed revisions to an appropriation contained in the enacted Executive
- 4 Budget or allotment of an unbudgeted appropriation shall conform to the conditions and
- 5 procedures of KRS 48.630 and this Act.
- Notwithstanding KRS 48.630(3), (4), and (5), any proposed and recommended
- 7 actions to increase appropriations for funds specified in Section 2. of this Part shall be
- 8 scheduled consistent with the timetable contained in that section in order to provide
- 9 continuous and timely budget information.
- 10 **4. Revision of Appropriation Allotments:** Allotments within appropriated
- sums for the activities and purposes contained in the enacted Executive Budget shall
- 12 conform to KRS 48.610 and may be revised pursuant to KRS 48.605 and this Act.
- 5. Permitted Appropriation Obligations: No state agency, cabinet,
- department, office, or program shall incur any obligation against the General Fund or
- 15 Road Fund appropriations contained in this Act unless the obligation may be reasonably
- 16 determined to have been contemplated in the enacted budget and is based upon
- supporting documentation considered by the General Assembly and legislative and
- 18 executive records.
- 19 6. Lapse of General Fund or Road Fund Appropriations Supplanted by
- 20 **Federal Funds:** Any General Fund or Road Fund appropriation made in anticipation of a
- 21 lack, loss, or reduction of Federal Funds shall lapse to the General Fund or Road Fund
- 22 Surplus Account, respectively, to the extent the Federal Funds otherwise become
- 23 available.
- 7. Federally Funded Agencies: A state agency entitled to Federal Funds, which
- would represent 100 percent of the cost of a program, shall conform to KRS 48.730.
- 26 8. Lapse of General Fund or Road Fund Excess Debt Service
- 27 **Appropriations:** Pursuant to KRS 48.720, any excess General Fund or Road Fund debt

Page 173 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 service shall lapse to the respective surplus account unless otherwise directed in this Act.

9. Statutes in Conflict: All statutes and portions of statutes in conflict with any of the provisions of this Act, to the extent of the conflict, are suspended unless otherwise provided by this Act.

- 10. Construction of Budget Provisions on Statutory Budget Administration
 Powers and Duties: Nothing in this Act is to be construed as amending or altering
 Chapters 42, 45, and 48 of the Kentucky Revised Statutes pertaining to the duties and
 powers of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet except as otherwise
 provided in this Act.
 - 11. Interpretation of Appropriations: All questions that arise in interpreting any appropriation in this Act as to the purpose or manner for which the appropriation may be expended shall be decided by the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet pursuant to KRS 48.500, and the decision of the Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall be final and conclusive.
 - 12. Publication of the Budget of the Commonwealth: The State Budget Director shall cause the Governor's Office for Policy and Management, within 60 days of adjournment of the 2018 Regular Session of the General Assembly, to publish a final enacted budget document, styled the Budget of the Commonwealth, based upon the Legislative Budget, Executive Budget, Transportation Cabinet Budget, and Judicial Budget as enacted by the 2018 Regular Session, as well as other Acts which contain appropriation provisions for the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium, and based upon supporting documentation and legislative records as considered by the 2018 Regular Session. This document shall include, for each agency and budget unit, a consolidated budget summary statement of available regular and continuing appropriated revenue by fund source, corresponding appropriation allocations by program or subprogram as appropriate, budget expenditures by principal budget class, and any other fiscal data and commentary considered necessary for budget execution by the Governor's Office for Policy and

Page 174 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 Management and oversight by the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and

- 2 Revenue. The enacted Executive Budget and Transportation Cabinet Budget shall be
- 3 revised or adjusted only upon approval by the Governor's Office for Policy and
- 4 Management as provided in each Part of this Act and by KRS 48.400, 48.500, 48.600,
- 5 48.605, 48.610, 48.620, 48.630, 48.700, 48.705, 48.710, 48.720, 48.730, 48.800, and
- 6 48.810, and upon review and approval by the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations
- 7 and Revenue.
- 8 13. State Financial Condition: Pursuant to KRS 48.400, the State Budget
- 9 Director shall monitor and report on the financial condition of the Commonwealth.
- 10 **14. Prorating Administrative Costs:** The Secretary of the Finance and
- Administration Cabinet is authorized to establish a system or formula or a combination of
- both for prorating the administrative costs of the Finance and Administration Cabinet, the
- 13 Department of the Treasury, and the Office of the Attorney General relative to the
- administration of programs in which there is joint participation by the state and federal
- 15 governments for the purpose of receiving the maximum amount of participation permitted
- under the appropriate federal laws and regulations governing the programs. The receipts
- and allotments under this section shall be reported to the Interim Joint Committee on
- Appropriations and Revenue prior to any transfer of funds.
- 19 15. Construction of Budget Provisions Regarding Executive Reorganization
- 20 **Orders:** Nothing in this Act shall be construed to confirm or ratify, under KRS 12.027 or
- 21 12.028, any executive reorganization order unless the executive order was confirmed or
- 22 ratified by appropriate amendment to the Kentucky Revised Statutes in another Act of the
- 23 2018 Regular Session of the General Assembly.
- 24 **16. Budget Planning Report:** By August 15, 2019, the State Budget Director, in
- 25 conjunction with the Consensus Forecasting Group, shall provide to each branch of
- 26 government, pursuant to KRS 48.120, a budget planning report.
- 27 **17.** Tax Expenditure Revenue Loss Estimates: By November 30, 2019, the

Office of State Budget Director shall provide to each branch of government detailed estimates for the General Fund and Road Fund for the current and next two fiscal years of the revenue loss resulting from tax expenditures. The Department of Revenue shall provide assistance and furnish data, which is not restricted by KRS 131.190. "Tax expenditure" as used in this section means an exemption, exclusion, or deduction from the base of a tax, a credit against the tax, a deferral of a tax, or a preferential tax rate. The estimates shall include for each tax expenditure the amount of revenue loss, a citation of the legal authority for the tax expenditure, the year in which it was enacted, and the tax year in which it became effective.

18. Duplicate Appropriations: Any appropriation item and sum in Parts I to X of this Act and in an appropriation provision in any Act of the 2018 Regular Session which constitutes a duplicate appropriation shall be governed by KRS 48.312.

- 19. **Priority of Individual Appropriations:** KRS 48.313 shall control when a total or subtotal figure in this Act conflicts with the sum of the appropriations of which it consists.
 - 20. Severability of Budget Provisions: Appropriation items and sums in Parts I to X of this Act shall conform to KRS 48.311. If any section, any subsection, or any provision is found by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, unappealable order to be invalid or unconstitutional, the decision of the courts shall not affect or impair any of the remaining sections, subsections, or provisions.
 - 21. Unclaimed Lottery Prize Money: For fiscal year 2018-2019 and fiscal year 2019-2020, all unclaimed lottery prize money under KRS 154A.110(3) shall be credited to the Kentucky Educational Excellence Scholarship Reserve Account to be held as a subsidiary account within the Finance and Administration Cabinet for the purpose of funding the KEES Program as appropriated in this Act. If the Kentucky Higher Education Assistance Authority certifies to the State Budget Director that the appropriations in this Act for the KEES Program under the existing award schedule are insufficient to meet

Page 176 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 funds required for eligible applicants, then the State Budget Director shall provide the

- 2 necessary allotment of funds in the balance of the KEES Reserve Account to fund the
- 3 KEES Program. Actions taken under this section shall be reported to the Interim Joint
- 4 Committee on Appropriations and Revenue on a timely basis.
- 5 **22. Workers' Compensation:** Notwithstanding KRS 342.340(1) and 803 KAR
- 6 25:021, Section 5, the Personnel Cabinet shall be exempt from procuring excess risk
- 7 insurance in fiscal year 2018-2019 and fiscal year 2019-2020 for the Workers'
- 8 Compensation Benefits and Reserve Program administered by the Cabinet.
- 9 23. Carry Forward and Undesignated General Fund and Road Fund Carry
- 10 **Forward:** Notwithstanding KRS 48.700 and 48.705, and other Parts of this Act, the
- 11 Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall determine and certify, within
- 12 30 days of the close of fiscal year 2017-2018 and fiscal year 2018-2019, the actual
- amount of undesignated balance of the General Fund and the Road Fund for the year just
- ended. The amounts from the undesignated fiscal year 2017-2018 and fiscal year 2018-
- 15 2019 General Fund and Road Fund balances that are designated and carried forward for
- budgeted purposes in the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium shall be determined by the State
- Budget Director during the close of the respective fiscal year and shall be reported to the
- 18 Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue within 30 days of the close of
- 19 the fiscal year. Any General Fund undesignated balance in excess of the amount
- 20 designated for budgeted purposes under this section shall be made available for the
- 21 General Fund Surplus Expenditure Plan contained in Part VII of this Act unless otherwise
- provided in this Act. The Road Fund undesignated balance in excess of the amount
- 23 designated for budgeted purposes under this section shall be made available for the Road
- Fund Surplus Expenditure Plan contained in Part IX of this Act unless otherwise provided
- in this Act.
- 24. Reallocation of Appropriations Among Budget Units: The Executive
- 27 Branch shall operate within the appropriations authorized in this Act for each budget unit

as prescribed by KRS 48.400 to 48.730, subject to the conditions and procedures stated in this section or other Parts of this Act.

The Secretary of a Cabinet, the Commissioner of the Department of Education, and other agency heads may request a reallocation among budget units under his or her administrative authority of up to ten percent of General Fund appropriations contained in Part I, Operating Budget, of this Act for fiscal years 2018-2019 and 2019-2020 for approval by the State Budget Director. A request shall explain the need and use for the transfer authority under this section.

The amount of transfer of General Fund appropriations shall be separately recorded and reported in the system of financial accounts and reports provided in KRS Chapter 45.

The State Budget Director shall report a transfer made under this section, in writing, to the Interim Joint Committee on Appropriations and Revenue at least 30 days prior to the proposed transfer. The Committee shall review the transfer in the same manner and procedure as provided for an interim unbudgeted appropriation action under KRS 48.630.

25. Local School District Expenditure Flexibility: Notwithstanding KRS 160.470(6) or any statute to the contrary, during fiscal year 2018-2019 and fiscal year 2019-2020 local school districts may adopt and the Kentucky Board of Education may approve a working budget that includes a minimum reserve less than two percent of the total budget. The Kentucky Department of Education shall monitor the financial position of any district that receives approval for a working budget with a reserve of less than two percent and shall provide a financial report for those districts at each meeting of the Kentucky Board of Education.

26. Report on Local School District Administrative Expenditures: It is the intent of the General Assembly that, pursuant to its constitutional mandate to provide for an efficient system of common schools, local school districts shall reduce their administrative costs to the extent feasible in order to provide quality instruction for all students in the Commonwealth.

Page 178 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

1 Each local school district shall submit a report to the Legislative Research

- 2 Commission no later than December 1 of each fiscal year, which shall include:
- 3 (1) All expenses charged to the Instruction (1XXX), Student Support Services
- 4 (21XX), Instructional Staff Support Services (22XX), District Administrative Support
- 5 Services (23XX), School Administrative Support Services (24XX), and Business Support
- Services (25XX) function codes in the "MUNIS Uniform Chart of Accounts" (revised 6
- 7 effective July 1, 2017), by subfunction code, for the previous fiscal year;
- 8 (2) A comparison of the previous fiscal year's expenses, as detailed above, with
- 9 the same expenses in the preceding fiscal year;
- 10 A detailed explanation of steps taken to reduce administrative expenditures;
- 11 and
- 12 (4) A copy of the district's policy for maintaining a reserve fund balance in
- 13 compliance with appropriate government and accounting standards.
- 14 27. Removal of Faculty and Employees: Notwithstanding KRS 164.230 and
- 15 164.360(3), upon the recommendation of the president of a state-funded university or the
- 16 Kentucky Community and Technical College System, each Board of Regents may remove
- 17 any faculty member or employee:
- 18 (1) If a university or Kentucky Community and Technical College System
- 19 department or academic program has been eliminated. Under this subsection, an
- 20 employee or faculty member shall not be removed until after ten days' notice in writing;
- 21 or
- 22 If the Board determines the university or a Kentucky Community and
- 23 Technical College System college faces a bona fide financial exigency. A "bona fide
- 24 financial exigency" means a severe financial crisis that fundamentally compromises the
- 25 academic integrity of a university or a college within the Kentucky Community and
- 26 Technical College System that cannot be alleviated except through extraordinary means.
- 27 Under this subsection, an employee or faculty member shall not be removed until after

Page 179 of 202 HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 ten days' notice in writing.

8

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28. Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System's Personnel: Notwithstanding KRS 161.230, 161.340(2), or any other statute to the contrary, the Kentucky Teachers' Retirement System Board of Trustees shall authorize the Executive Secretary to appoint the employees deemed necessary to transact the business of the system. All employees of the system, except for the Executive Secretary, shall be subject to the state personnel system established pursuant to KRS 18A.005 to 18A.204 and shall have their salaries

determined by the Secretary of the Personnel Cabinet.

- 9 29. Appropriations Expenditure Purpose and Transfer Restrictions: Funds 10 appropriated in this Act shall not be expended for any purpose not specifically authorized 11 by the General Assembly in this Act nor shall funds appropriated in this Act be 12 transferred to or between any cabinet, department, board, commission, institution, agency, 13 or budget unit of state government unless specifically authorized by the General 14 Assembly in this Act and KRS 48.400, 48.500, 48.600, 48.605, 48.610, 48.620, 48.630, 15 48.700, 48.705, 48.710, 48.720, 48.730, 48.800, and 48.810. Compliance with the 16 provisions of this section shall be reviewed and determined by the Interim Joint 17 Committee on Appropriations and Revenue.
 - **30. Fiscal Year 2019-2020 Funds Expenditure Restriction:** Except in the case of a declared emergency, the Governor, all agency heads, and all other constitutional officers shall not expend or encumber in the aggregate more that 55 percent of the funds appropriated by this Act during the first half of fiscal year 2019-2020.
 - 31. Budget Implementation: The General Assembly directs that the Executive Branch shall carry out all appropriations and budgetary language provisions as contained in the State/Executive Budget. The Legislative Research Commission shall review quarterly expenditure data to determine if an agency is out of compliance with this directive. If the Legislative Research Commission suspects that any entity has acted in non-conformity with this section, the Legislative Research Commission may order an

Page 180 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX
House Committee Substitute

audit or review at the agency's expense. Such audit findings, reviews, and reports shall be
 subject to the Kentucky Open Records Law.

- 32. Information Technology: All authorized computer information technology projects shall submit a semiannual progress report to the Capital Projects and Bond Oversight Committee. The reporting process shall begin six months after the project is authorized and shall continue through completion of the project. The initial report shall establish a timeline for completion and cash disbursement schedule. Each subsequent report shall update the timeline and budgetary status of the project and explain in detail any issues with completion date and funding.
- 33. Equipment Service Contracts and Energy Efficiency Measures: The General Assembly mandates that the Finance and Administration Cabinet review all equipment service contracts to maximize savings to the Commonwealth to strictly adhere to the provisions of KRS 56.722, 56.782, and 56.784 in maximizing the use of energy efficiency measures.
- **34. Debt Restructuring:** Notwithstanding any other provision of the Kentucky Revised Statutes, no General Fund or Road Fund debt restructuring transactions shall be undertaken during the 2018-2020 fiscal biennium.
- Regular Session of the General Assembly subsequent to this Act contains an appropriation or is projected to increase or decrease General Fund revenues, the amount in the Budget Reserve Trust Fund shall be revised to accommodate the appropriation or the reduction or increase in projected revenues. Notwithstanding any provision of KRS 48.120(4) and (5) to the contrary, the official enacted revenue estimates of the Commonwealth described in KRS 48.120(5) shall be adjusted at the conclusion of the 2018 Regular Session of the General Assembly to incorporate any projected revenue increases or decreases that will occur as a result of actions taken by the General Assembly subsequent to the passage of this Act by both chambers.

Page 181 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 **36.** Permitted Use of Water and Sewer Bond Funds: Notwithstanding Part II, 2 (3) of this Act and any statute to the contrary, any balances remaining for either closed or 3 open project grant agreements authorized pursuant to bond pools set forth in 2003 Ky. 4 Acts ch. 156, Part II, A., 3., d. Water and Sewer Resources Development Fund for Tobacco Counties and e. Water and Sewer Resources Development Fund For Coal 5 Producing Counties; 2005 Ky. Acts ch. 173, Part II, A., 3., 003. Infrastructure for 6 7 Economic Development Fund for Coal-Producing Counties and 004. Infrastructure for 8 Economic Development Fund for Tobacco Counties; 2006 Ky. Acts ch. 252, Part II, A., 9 2., 003. Infrastructure for Economic Development Fund for Non-Coal Producing 10 Counties and 004. Infrastructure for Economic Development Fund for Coal-Producing 11 Counties; 2008 Ky. Acts ch. 123, Section 3., 004. Infrastructure for Economic 12 Development Fund for Coal-Producing Counties and 005. Infrastructure for Economic 13 Development Fund for Non-Coal Producing Counties; and 2008 Ky. Acts ch. 174, 14 Section 2.; and 2009 Ky. Acts ch. 87, Section 2. shall not lapse and shall remain to the 15 credit of projects previously authorized by the General Assembly unless expressly 16 reauthorized and reallocated by action of the General Assembly.

17 PART IV

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

STATE SALARY/COMPENSATION, BENEFIT, AND EMPLOYMENT POLICY

1. Authorized Personnel Complement: On July 1, 2018, and July 1, 2019, the Personnel Cabinet and the Office of State Budget Director shall establish a record for each budget unit of authorized permanent full-time and other positions based upon the enacted Executive Budget of the Commonwealth and any adjustments authorized by provisions in this Act. The total number of filled permanent full-time and all other positions shall not exceed the authorized complements pursuant to this section. An agency head may request an increase in the number of authorized positions to the State Budget Director. Upon approval, the Secretary of the Personnel Cabinet may authorize the employment of individuals in addition to the authorized complement. A report of the

Page 182 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 actions authorized in this section shall be provided to the Interim Joint Committee on

- 2 Appropriations and Revenue on a monthly basis.
- 3 2. Salary Adjustments: Notwithstanding KRS 18A.355 and 156.808(6)(e) and
- 4 (12), no increment is provided in either fiscal year on the base salary or wages of each
- 5 eligible state employee on their anniversary date.
- 6 **3.** Employee Cross-Reference: The Personnel Cabinet may permit married
- 7 couples who are both eligible to participate in the state health insurance plan to be
- 8 covered under one family health benefit plan.
- 9 4. Full-Time Positions: Notwithstanding KRS 18A.005(18)(a), full-time
- 10 positions in the state parks, where the work assigned is dependent upon fluctuation in
- 11 tourism, may be assigned work hours from 25 hours per week and remain in full-time
- 12 positions.
- 13 5. Employer Retirement Contribution Rates: Pursuant to KRS 61.565 and
- 14 61.702, the employer contribution rates for Kentucky Employees Retirement Systems
- 15 from July 1, 2018, through June 30, 2020, shall be 83.43 percent, consisting of 71.03
- 16 percent for pension and 12.40 percent for health insurance for nonhazardous duty
- 17 employees and 36.85 percent, consisting of 34.39 percent for pension and 2.46 percent for
- 18 health insurance for hazardous duty employees; for the same period the employer
- 19 contribution for employees of the State Police Retirement System shall be 146.28 percent,
- 20 consisting of 119.05 percent for pension and 27.23 percent for health insurance. The rates
- 21 above apply to wages and salaries earned for work performed during the described period
- 22 regardless of when the employee is paid for the time worked.
- 23 6. Issuance of Paychecks to State Employees: Notwithstanding 101 KAR
- 24 2:095, Section 10, the state payroll that would normally be scheduled to be paid on June
- 25 30, 2019, and June 30, 2020, shall not be issued prior to July 1, 2019, and July 1, 2020.
- 26 7. **Health Care Spending Account:** Notwithstanding KRS 18A.2254(2)(a) and
- 27 (b), if a public employee waives coverage provided by his or her employer under the

Page 183 of 202 House Committee Substitute

Public Employee Health Insurance Program, the employer shall forward a monthly

1

2 amount to be determined by the Secretary of the Personnel Cabinet for that employee as 3 an employer contribution to a health reimbursement account or a health flexible spending 4 account, but not less than \$175 per month, subject to any conditions or limitations 5 imposed by the Secretary of the Personnel Cabinet to comply with applicable federal law. 6 The administrative fees associated with a health reimbursement account or health flexible 7 spending account shall be an authorized expense to be charged to the Public Employee 8 Health Insurance Trust Fund. 9 8. State Group Health Insurance Plan – Plan Year Closure: Notwithstanding 10 KRS 18A.2254, Plan Years 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, and 2015 shall be considered 11 closed as of June 30, 2018, and all balances from those Plan Years shall be transferred to 12 Plan Year 2016. All other income and expenses attributable to the closed Plan Years shall 13 be deposited in or charged to the Plan Year 2016 account after that date. 14 **PART V FUNDS TRANSFER** 15 16 The General Assembly finds that the financial condition of state government 17 requires the following action. 18 Notwithstanding the statutes or requirements of the Restricted Funds enumerated 19 below, there is transferred to the General Fund the following amounts in fiscal year 2018-20 2019 and fiscal year 2019-2020: 21 2018-19 2017-18 2019-20 22 A. GENERAL GOVERNMENT 23 1. **Secretary of State** 24 Agency Revenue Fund -()-1,500,000 1,500,000 25 2. **School Facilities Construction Commission** -()-26 Agency Revenue Fund 26,000,000 -()-27 (KRS 157.618)

Page 184 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1		B. ENERGY AND	ENVIRONMEN	T CABINET	
2	1.	Secretary			
3		Kentucky Pride Trust Fund	-0-	2,006,300	2,006,300
4		Notwithstanding KRS 224.43-505	5(2)(a)3., these fu	nds transfers to the	e General Fund
5	sup	port the General Fund debt service	on the bonds so	old as appropriate	d by 2003 Ky.
6	Act	s ch. 156, Part II, A., 3., c			
7	2.	Environmental Protection			
8		Insurance Administration Fund	-0-	11,500,000	11,500,000
9		(KRS 224.60-130, 224.60-140, 22	24.60-145, and 22	4.60-150)	
10	3.	Kentucky Nature Preserves Cor	nmission		
11		Kentucky Heritage Land			
12		Conservation Fund	-0-	2,500,000	2,500,000
13		(KRS 146.570)			
14		C. FINANCE AND A	DMINISTRATI	ON CABINET	
15	1.	General Administration			
16		Other Expendable Trust Fund	-0-	75,000,000	75,000,000
17		(KRS 42.205)			
18	2.	Commonwealth Office of Techn	ology		
19		Computer Services Fund	2,800,000	2,800,000	2,800,000
20		(KRS 45.253)			
21		D. HEALTH AND F.	AMILY SERVIO	CES CABINET	
22	1.	General Administration and Pro	ogram Support		
23		Malt Beverage Education Fund	-0-	500,000	500,000
24		E. PERS	ONNEL CABIN	ET	
25	1.	General Operations			
26		Agency Revenue Fund	-0-	2,689,000	2,693,800
27		These funds transfers to the Ger	neral Fund suppo	rt General Fund d	lebt service on

Page 185 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	bon	ds for the new Personnel/Payroll sy	rstem.		
2	2.	General Operations			
3		Enterprise Fund	14,143,900	228,113,300	238,479,900
4		(KRS 18A.2254(3))			
5		F. POSTSEC	ONDARY EDU	CATION	
6	1.	Kentucky Community and Tech	hnical College		
7		System			
8		Agency Revenue Fund	-0-	2,000,000	2,000,000
9		(KRS 95A.262(14))			
10		G. PUBLIC P	ROTECTION (CABINET	
11	1.	Alcoholic Beverage Control			
12		Agency Revenue Fund	-0-	-0-	1,500,000
13		(KRS 243.025(3))			
14	2.	Financial Institutions			
15		Agency Revenue Fund	-0-	3,000,000	3,000,000
16		(KRS 286.1-485)			
17	3.	Insurance			
18		Agency Revenue Fund	-0-	20,000,000	20,000,000
19		(KRS 304.2-300 and 304.2-400)			
20		H. TOURISM, ART	S AND HERIT.	AGE CABINET	
21	1.	Secretary			
22		Other Special Revenue Fund	-0-	1,000,000	-0-
23	TO	TAL - FUNDS TRANSFER	16,943,900	378,608,600	363,480,000
24			PART VI		
25		GENERAL FUND	BUDGET REDI	UCTION PLAN	
26		Pursuant to KRS 48.130 and 48	8.600, a Genera	l Fund Budget Re	duction Plan is
27	ena	cted for state government in the e	vent of an actua	l or projected reve	nue shortfall ir

 $Page\ 186\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100-827-XXXX House Committee Substitute

1 General Fund revenue receipts, excluding Tobacco Settlement – Phase I receipts, of 2 \$11,005,900,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$11,290,000,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020, 3 as determined by KRS 48.120 and modified by related Acts and actions of the General 4 Assembly in an extraordinary or regular session. Notwithstanding KRS 48.130, direct 5 services, obligations essential to the minimum level of constitutional functions, and other 6 items that may be specified in this Act, are exempt from the requirements of this Plan. 7 Each branch head shall prepare a specific plan to address the proportionate share of the 8 General Fund revenue shortfall applicable to the respective branch. No budget revision 9 action shall be taken by a branch head in excess of the actual or projected revenue shortfall. 10 11 The Governor, the Chief Justice, and the Legislative Research Commission shall 12 direct and implement reductions in allotments and appropriations only for their respective 13 branch budget units as may be necessary, as well as take other measures which shall be 14 consistent with the provisions of this Part and biennial branch budget bills. 15 Notwithstanding KRS 48.130(4)(a) and (b), in the event of a revenue shortfall of 16 five percent or less, General Fund budget reduction actions shall be implemented in the 17 following sequence: 18 The Local Government Economic Assistance and the Local Government 19 Economic Development Funds shall be adjusted by the Secretary of the Finance and 20 Administration Cabinet to equal revised estimates of receipts pursuant to KRS 42.4582 as 21 modified by the provisions of this Act; 22 Transfers of excess unappropriated Restricted Funds, notwithstanding any 23 statutes to the contrary, other than fiduciary funds, to the General Fund shall be applied as 24 determined by the head of each branch for its respective budget units. No transfers to the 25 General Fund shall be made from the following:

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

26

27

Development Funds;

Local Government Economic Assistance and Local Government Economic

1 (b) Unexpended debt service from the Tobacco-Settlement Phase I Funds, 2 including but not limited to unexpended debt service and the Tobacco Unbudgeted

- 3 Interest Income-Rural Development Trust Fund, in either fiscal year;
- 4 (c) Tobacco Unbudgeted Interest Income-Rural Development Trust Fund; and
- 5 (d) Multi-County Coal Severance Fund;
- 6 (3) Unexpended debt service;

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

- 7 (4) Any unanticipated Phase I Master Settlement Agreement revenues in both 8 fiscal years shall be appropriated according to KRS 248.654;
- 9 (5) Use of the unappropriated balance of the General Fund surplus shall be applied;
- 11 (6) Any language provision that expresses legislative intent regarding a specific 12 appropriation shall not be reduced by a greater percentage than the reduction to the 13 General Fund appropriation for that budget unit;
- 14 (7) Reduce General Fund appropriations in Executive Branch agencies' operating 15 budget units by a sufficient amount to balance either fiscal year. No reductions of General 16 Fund appropriations shall be made from the Local Government Economic Assistance 17 Fund or the Local Government Economic Development Fund;
 - (8) Notwithstanding subsection (10) of this Part, no reductions shall be made to the Constitutional Officers or their offices, Commonwealth's Attorneys or their offices, or County Attorneys or their offices. The Governor may request their participation in a budget reduction; however, the level of participation shall be at the discretion of the Constitutional Officer, or the Prosecutors Advisory Council;
 - (9) Excess General Fund appropriations which accrue as a result of personnel vacancies and turnover, and reduced requirements for operating expenses, grants, and capital outlay shall be determined and applied by the heads of the executive, judicial, and legislative departments of state government for their respective branches. The branch heads shall certify the available amounts which shall be applied to budget units within the

Page 188 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 respective branches and shall promptly transmit the certification to the Secretary of the

- 2 Finance and Administration Cabinet and the Legislative Research Commission. The
- 3 Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall execute the certified actions as
- 4 transmitted by the branch heads.
- 5 Branch heads shall take care, by their respective actions, to protect, preserve, and
- 6 advance the fundamental health, safety, legal and social welfare, and educational well-
- 7 being of the citizens of the Commonwealth;
- 8 (10) Funds available in the Budget Reserve Trust Fund shall be applied in an
- 9 amount not to exceed 25 percent of the Trust Fund balance in fiscal year 2018-2019 and
- 10 50 percent in fiscal year 2019-2020; and
- 11 (11) Pursuant to KRS 48.130 and 48.600, if the actions contained in subsections
- 12 (1) to (7) of this Part are insufficient to eliminate an actual or projected General Fund
- revenue shortfall, then the Governor is empowered and directed to take necessary actions
- with respect to the Executive Branch budget units to balance the budget by such actions
- 15 conforming with the criteria expressed in this Part.

16 PART VII

17

GENERAL FUND SURPLUS EXPENDITURE PLAN

- 18 (1) Notwithstanding KRS 48.130(7), 48.140(3), 48.700, and 48.705, there is
- 19 established a plan for the expenditure of General Fund surplus moneys pursuant to a
- 20 General Fund Surplus Expenditure Plan contained in this Part for fiscal years 2018-2019
- 21 and 2019-2020. Pursuant to the enactment of the Surplus Expenditure Plan, General Fund
- 22 moneys made available for the General Fund Surplus Expenditure Plan pursuant to Part
- 23 III, General Provisions, Section 23, of this Act are appropriated to the following:
- 24 (a) Authorized expenditures without a sum-specific appropriation amount, known
- 25 as Necessary Government Expenses, including but not limited to Emergency Orders
- 26 formally declared by the Governor in an Executive Order;
- 27 (b) Half of the remaining amount to the Budget Reserve Trust Fund; and

Page 189 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

(c) Half of the remaining amount to the Teachers' Retirement System Medical Insurance Fund.

(2) The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall determine, within 30 days after the close of fiscal year 2017-2018, based on the official financial records of the Commonwealth, the amount of actual General Fund undesignated fund balance for the General Fund Surplus Account that may be available for expenditure pursuant to the Plan in fiscal year 2018-2019. The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall certify the amount of actual General Fund undesignated fund balance available for expenditure to the Legislative Research Commission.

(3) The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall determine, within 30 days after the close of fiscal year 2018-2019, based on the official financial records of the Commonwealth, the amount of actual General Fund undesignated fund balance for the General Fund Surplus Account that may be available for expenditure pursuant to the Plan in fiscal year 2019-2020. The Secretary of the Finance and Administration Cabinet shall certify the amount of actual General Fund undesignated fund balance available for expenditure to the Legislative Research Commission.

17 PART VIII

ROAD FUND BUDGET REDUCTION PLAN

There is established a Road Fund Budget Reduction Plan for fiscal year 2018-2019 and fiscal year 2019-2020. Notwithstanding KRS 48.130(1) and (3) relating to statutory appropriation adjustments related to the revenue sharing of motor fuels taxes, in the event of an actual or projected revenue shortfall in Road Fund revenue receipts of \$1,505,300,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$1,508,500,000 in fiscal year 2019-2020 as determined by KRS 48.120 and modified by related Acts and actions of the General Assembly in an extraordinary or regular session, the Governor shall implement sufficient reductions as may be required to protect the highest possible level of service.

27 PART IX

Page 190 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

ROAD FUND SURPLUS EXPENDITURE PLAN

Notwithstanding KRS 48.110, 48.140, and 48.710, there is established a plan for the expenditure of the Road Fund Surplus Account. All moneys in the Road Fund Surplus Account shall be appropriated to the State Construction Account within the Highways budget unit and utilized to support projects in the 2018-2020 Biennial Highway Construction Program.

7 PART X

PHASE I TOBACCO SETTLEMENT

- (1) General Purpose: This Part prescribes the policy implementing aspects of the national settlement agreement between the tobacco industry and the collective states as described in KRS 248.701 to 248.727. In furtherance of that agreement, the General Assembly recognizes that the Commonwealth of Kentucky is a party to the Phase I Master Settlement Agreement (MSA) between the Participating Tobacco Manufacturers and 46 Settling States which provides reimbursement to states for smoking-related expenditures made over time.
- (2) State's MSA Share: The Commonwealth's share of the MSA is equal to 1.7611586 percent of the total settlement amount. Payments under the MSA are made to the states annually in April of each year.
- (3) MSA Payment Amount Variables: The total settlement amount to be distributed on each payment date is subject to change pursuant to several variables provided in the MSA, including inflation adjustments, volume adjustments, previously settled states adjustments, and the nonparticipating manufacturers adjustment.
- (4) **Distinct Identity of MSA Payment Deposits:** The General Assembly has determined that it shall be the policy of the Commonwealth that all Phase I Tobacco Settlement payments shall be deposited to the credit of the General Fund and shall maintain a distinct identity as Phase I Tobacco Settlement payments that shall not lapse to the credit of the General Fund surplus but shall continue forward from each fiscal year to

Page 191 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1 the next fiscal year to the extent that any balance is unexpended.

16

17

18

19

- 2 **MSA Payment Estimates and Adjustments:** Based on the official estimates 3 of the Consensus Forecasting Group, the amount of MSA payments expected to be 4 received in fiscal year 2017-2018 is \$114,600,000, in fiscal year 2018-2019 is 5 \$119,500,000, and in fiscal year 2019-2020 is \$118,100,000. It is recognized that 6 payments to be received by the Commonwealth are estimated and are subject to change. If 7 MSA payments received are less than the official estimates, appropriation reductions 8 shall be applied as follows: after exempting appropriations for debt service and the 9 Department of Revenue, 50 percent to the Agricultural Development Fund, 30 percent to 10 the Early Childhood Development Fund, and 20 percent to the Health Care Improvement 11 Fund. If MSA payments received exceed the official estimates, appropriation increases 12 shall be applied as follows: after exempting appropriations for debt service and the 13 Department of Revenue, 50 percent to the Agricultural Development Fund, 30 percent to 14 the Early Childhood Development Fund, and 20 percent to the Health Care Improvement 15 Fund.
 - **a. State Enforcement:** Notwithstanding KRS 248.654 and 248.703(4), a total of \$250,000 of the MSA payments received in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium is appropriated to the Finance and Administration Cabinet, Department of Revenue for the state's enforcement of noncompliant nonparticipating manufacturers.
- b. Debt Service: Notwithstanding KRS 248.654 and 248.703(4), \$28,974,900 in
 MSA payments in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$31,878,700 in MSA payments in fiscal year
 2019-2020 are appropriated to the Finance and Administration Cabinet, Debt Service
 budget unit.
- c. Miscellaneous: Notwithstanding KRS 248.654 and 248.703(4), \$2,820,200 in MSA payments in fiscal year 2017-2018, \$23,601,300 in MSA payments in fiscal year 2018-2019, and \$23,651,300 in MSA payments in fiscal year 2019-2020 are appropriated to General Government, the Energy and Environment Cabinet, and Postsecondary

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

- 1 Education as specified in this Part.
- d. Agricultural Development Initiatives: Notwithstanding KRS 248.654 and
- 3 248.703(4), \$29,041,400 in MSA payments in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$29,041,300 in
- 4 MSA payments in fiscal year 2019-2020 are appropriated to the Kentucky Agricultural
- 5 Development Fund to be used for agricultural development initiatives as specified in this
- 6 Part.
- 7 **e. Early Childhood Development Initiatives:** Notwithstanding KRS 248.654,
- 8 \$2,500,000 in MSA payments in fiscal year 2017-2018, \$28,891,900 in MSA payments in
- 9 fiscal year 2018-2019, and \$28,891,900 in MSA payments in fiscal year 2019-2020 are
- appropriated to the Early Childhood Development Initiatives as specified in this Part.
- 11 **f. Health Care Initiatives:** Notwithstanding KRS 164.476, 248.654, and
- 12 304.17B-003(5), \$20,957,100 in MSA payments in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020
- 13 biennium are appropriated to the Health Care Improvement Fund for health care
- initiatives as specified in this Part.
- 15 (6) MSA Appropriation Adjustments Fiscal Year 2017-2018: The
- 16 Consensus Forecasting Group increased the fiscal year 2017-2018 Phase I Master
- 17 Settlement Agreement revenues by \$21,800,000 to \$114,600,000. There is \$2,025,600 in
- actual receipts from fiscal year 2015-2016 and \$6,415,600 in actual receipts from fiscal
- 19 year 2016-2017 that remain unappropriated. The total of \$30,241,200 is appropriated for
- the purposes identified in this Part and is separately identified in Part I, Operating Budget,
- of this Act for each cabinet, budget unit, and program affected. A total of \$24,768,000
- shall not lapse to the credit of the General Fund at the end of fiscal year 2017-2018 and
- shall carry forward into fiscal year 2018-2019 to support \$10,185,200 in General Fund
- 24 (Tobacco) appropriations in fiscal year 2018-2019 identified in this Part and in Part I,
- Operating Budget, of this Act. A total of \$14,582,800 shall not lapse to the credit of the
- 26 General Fund at the end of fiscal year 2018-2019 and shall carry forward into fiscal year
- 27 2019-2020 to support \$14,582,800 in General Fund (Tobacco) appropriations in fiscal

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	year 2019	9-2020 identified in this Part and Part I, Operating	g Budget, of this A	ct.
2	In t	he event of an actual or projected revenue shortf	all in the General l	Fund revenue
3	receipts,	excluding Phase I MSA revenues, in fiscal year	ars 2017-2018, 20	18-2019, and
4	2019-202	0, in accordance with this Part and Part VI, G	eneral Fund Budg	get Reduction
5	Plan, of t	his Act, no transfers shall be made to the Gener	ral Fund from une	xpended debt
6	service f	rom Phase I MSA revenues or from unanticip	pated Phase I MS	SA revenues.
7	Unexpen	ded debt service in fiscal years 2017-2018, 2018	3-2019, and 2019-2	2020, shall be
8	appropria	ted in accordance with Part X, B., 1., a., (3) of	this Act. Unantici	pated Phase I
9	MSA rev	venues in fiscal years 2018-2019 and 2019-2	2020 shall be app	propriated in
10	accordance	ce with Part X, (5) of this Act.		
11		A. STATE ENFORCEMEN	NT	
12	(GENERAL FUND - PHASE I TOBACCO SE	TTLEMENT FU	NDS
13	Not	withstanding KRS 248.654 and 248.703(4), appr	opriations for state	enforcement
14	shall be a	s follows:		
15	1. FIN	NANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET	1	
16	Budget U	Jnit	2018-19	2019-20
17	a.	Revenue	250,000	250,000
18		B. DEBT SERVICE		
19	(GENERAL FUND - PHASE I TOBACCO SE	TTLEMENT FU	NDS
20	Not	withstanding KRS 248.654 and 248.703(4), appr	opriations for debt	service shall
21	be as follo	ows:		
22	1. FIN	NANCE AND ADMINISTRATION CABINET	1	
23	Budget U	Jnit	2018-19	2019-20
24	a.	Debt Service	28,974,900	31,878,700
25	(1)	Debt Service: To the extent that revenues su	fficient to support	the required
26	debt serv	ice appropriations are received from the Toba	cco Settlement Pr	ogram, those

Page 194 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

revenues shall be made available from those accounts to the appropriate account of the

27

1 General Fund. All necessary debt service amounts shall be appropriated from the General

- 2 Fund and shall be fully paid regardless of whether there is a sufficient amount available to
- 3 be transferred from tobacco-supported funding program accounts to other accounts of the
- 4 General Fund.
- 5 (2) General Fund (Tobacco) Debt Service Lapse: Notwithstanding Part X, (4)
- 6 of this Act, \$2,065,000 in fiscal year 2017-2018, \$2,031,400 in fiscal year 2018-2019,
- 7 and \$1,987,500 in fiscal year 2019-2020 shall lapse to the General Fund.
- 8 (3) Appropriation of Unexpended Tobacco Debt Service: Any unexpended
- 9 balance from the fiscal year 2018-2019 or the fiscal year 2019-2020 General Fund
- 10 (Tobacco) debt service appropriation in the Finance and Administration Cabinet, Debt
- 11 Service budget unit, shall continue and be appropriated to the Governor's Office of
- 12 Agricultural Policy.

13 C. MISCELLANEOUS

14 GENERAL FUND - PHASE I TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUNDS

Notwithstanding KRS 248.654 and 248.703(4), General Fund (Tobacco)

appropriations shall be made as follows:

17 1. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

18	Budget Units	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20

- 19 a. Agriculture -0- 300,000 300,000
- 20 (1) County Fair Grants: Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco)
- 21 appropriation is \$300,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium to support
- 22 capital improvement grants to the Local Agricultural Fair Aid Program.
- 23 b. Kentucky Communications 2,820,200 7,500,000 7,500,000
- Network Authority

25 2. ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

26	Budget Unit	2018-19	2019-20

27 a. Natural Resources 1,107,300 1,157,300

Page 195 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX
House Committee Substitute

1 Conservation District Local Aid: Included in the above General Fund 2 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$907,300 in each fiscal year for the Division of Conservation 3 to provide direct aid to local conservation districts. 4 Agriculture Water Quality Authority: Included in the above General Fund 5 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$200,000 in fiscal year 2018-2019 and \$250,000 in fiscal year 6 2019-2020 for the Agriculture Water Quality Authority. 7 3. POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION 8 2018-19 **Budget Units** 2019-20 9 Council on Postsecondary a. 5,084,000 5,084,000 Education 10 11 **Veterinary Medicine Contract Spaces:** Included in the above General Fund 12 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$5,084,000 in each fiscal year for 164 veterinary slots. 13 Kentucky State University 760,000 760,000 b. 14 Land Grant Match: Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) 15 appropriation is \$760,000 in each fiscal year to support the state match payments required of land-grant universities under federal law. 16 17 Murray State University 3,200,000 3,200,000 c. 18 **Breathitt Veterinary Center:** Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) **(1)** 19 appropriation is \$3,200,000 in each fiscal year for the Breathitt Veterinary Center. 20 3,900,000 3,900,000 d. University of Kentucky 21 Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory and Division of Regulatory Services: 22 Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$3,900,000 in each fiscal 23 year to support the operations of the Veterinary Diagnostic Laboratory and the Division 24 of Regulatory Services. 25 Western Kentucky University 750,000 750,000 e. 26 **Kentucky Mesonet:** Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco) **(1)** 27 appropriation is \$750,000 in each fiscal year for the Kentucky Mesonet Program at the

Page 196 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1	Kentucky	Climate Center.			
2	f.	Kentucky Community ar	nd	1,000,000	1,000,000
3		Technical College System	m		
4	(1)	Adult Agriculture Prog	gram: Included in th	e above General F	und (Tobacco)
5	appropria	tion is \$1,000,000 in each	fiscal year for the Ac	lult Agriculture Pro	ogram.
6	TOTAL -	MISCELLANEOUS	2,820,200	23,601,300	23,651,300
7	APPROP	RIATIONS			
8		D. AGRICULTURAL	DEVELOPMENT A	APPROPRIATIO:	NS
9	•	GENERAL FUND - PHA	SE I TOBACCO S	ETTLEMENT FU	INDS
10	Not	withstanding KRS 248.654	4 and 248.703(4), app	propriations for Ag	ricultural
11	Developm	nent shall be as follows:			
12	1. GE	NERAL GOVERNMEN	Γ		
13	Budget U	J nit		2018-19	2019-20
14	a.	Governor's Office of		25,941,400	25,941,300
15		Agricultural Policy			
16	(1)	Tobacco Settlement Fu	nds - Allocations: N	Notwithstanding KF	RS 248.711(2),
17	and from	the allocation provided th	erein, counties that a	re allocated in exc	ess of \$20,000
18	annually	may provide up to four per	cent of the individua	l county allocation	, not to exceed
19	\$15,000 a	nnually, to the county cou	ncil in that county fo	r administrative co	sts.
20	(2)	Counties Account: Not	withstanding KRS 2	48.703(1), include	d in the above
21	General I	Fund (Tobacco) appropriat	ion is \$11,917,600 ii	n each fiscal year fo	or the counties
22	account a	s specified in KRS 248.70	3(1)(a).		
23	2. DE	PARTMENT OF AGRIC	CULTURE		
24	Budget U	Jnit		2018-19	2019-20
25	a.	Agriculture		600,000	600,000
26	(1)	Farms to Food Bank	s: Included in the	above General Fu	and (Tobacco)
27	appropria	tion is \$500,000 in each fi	scal year to support t	he Farms to Food I	Banks Program

Page 197 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

to benefit both Kentucky farmers and the needy by providing fresh, locally grown produce to food pantries.

(2) Kentucky Hunters for the Hungry: Included in the above General Fund

4 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$100,000 in each fiscal year for the Kentucky Hunters for the

5 Hungry Program.

6 3. ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT CABINET

7 **Budget Unit** 2018-19 2019-20 8 a. Natural Resources 2,500,000 2,500,000

9 (1) Environmental Stewardship Program: Included in the above General Fund

10 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year for the Environmental

11 Stewardship Program.

12 TOTAL - AGRICULTURAL

29,041,400

29.041.300

13 APPROPRIATIONS

14 E. EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT

15 GENERAL FUND - PHASE I TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUNDS

Notwithstanding KRS 248.654, appropriations for Early Childhood Development

shall be as follows:

18 1. GENERAL GOVERNMENT

19 **Budget Unit** 2018-19 2019-20 20 a. Office of the Governor 2.050,000 2,050,000

21 (1) Governor's Office for Early Childhood Development: Included in the

22 above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$2,050,000 in each fiscal year for the

23 Early Childhood Advisory Council.

24 2. CABINET FOR HEALTH AND FAMILY SERVICES

25	Budget U	Jnits	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20
26	a.	Community Based Services	2,500,000	13,211,100	13,211,100

27 (1) Early Childhood Development Program: Included in the above General

Page 198 of 202
HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX
House Committee Substitute

1 Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$10,711,100 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 2 biennium for the Early Childhood Development Program. 3 (2) Early Childhood Adoption and Foster Care Supports: Included in the 4 above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2017-2018 and 5 \$2,500,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for the Early Childhood 6 Adoption and Foster Care Supports Program. 7 h. Public Health -()-12,130,000 12,130,000 HANDS Program, Healthy Start, Folic Acid Program, Early Childhood 8 9 Mental Health, and Early Childhood Oral Health: Included in the above General Fund 10 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$9,000,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for 11 the Health Access Nurturing Development Services (HANDS) Program, \$1,000,000 in 12 each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for Healthy Start initiatives, \$80,000 in each 13 fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for the Folic Acid Program, \$1,000,000 in each 14 fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for Early Childhood Mental Health, and 15 \$1,050,000 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 biennium for Early Childhood Oral 16 Health. 17 Behavioral Health, Developmental and Intellectual Disabilities c. Services -()-1,500,800 18 1,500,800 19 Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment: Included in the above General 20 Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$1,500,800 in each fiscal year of the 2018-2020 21 biennium for substance abuse prevention and treatment for pregnant women with a 22 history of substance abuse problems. 23 2,500,000 TOTAL - EARLY CHILDHOOD 28,891,900 28,891,900 24 APPROPRIATIONS 25 F. HEALTH CARE IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS

 $Page\ 199\ of\ 202$ $H0020030.100\ -\ 827\ -\ XXXX$ House Committee Substitute

GENERAL FUND - PHASE I TOBACCO SETTLEMENT FUNDS

Notwithstanding KRS 164.476, 248.654, and 304.17B-003(5), appropriations for

26

27

1 health care improvement shall be as follows:

2

1. CABINET FOR HEALTH AND FAMILY SERVICES

3	Budget Unit	2018-19	2019-20	

- 4 a. Public Health 3,000,000 3,000,000
- 5 (1) **Smoking Cessation Program:** Included in the above General Fund (Tobacco)
- 6 appropriation is \$2,000,000 in each fiscal year for Smoking Cessation.
- 7 (2) Norton Kosair Children's Hospital Poison Control Center: Included in the
- 8 above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$1,000,000 in each fiscal year to support
- 9 the poison control center activities.

10 2. JUSTICE AND PUBLIC SAFETY CABINET

11 Budget Unit 2018-19 2019-20

- 12 a. Justice Administration 10,807,100 10,807,100
- 13 (1) Office of Drug Control Policy: Included in the above General Fund
- 14 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$10,807,100 in each fiscal year for the Office of Drug Control
- Policy to support opioid prevention, treatment, and recovery initiatives.

16 3. POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

17 Budget Unit 2018-19 2019-20

- 18 a. Council on Postsecondary 7,000,000 7,000,000
- 19 Education
- 20 (1) Ovarian Cancer Screening: Notwithstanding KRS 164.476, included in the
- 21 above General Fund (Tobacco) appropriation is \$600,000 in each fiscal year for the
- 22 Ovarian Cancer Screening Outreach Program at the University of Kentucky.
- 23 (2) Cancer Research and Screening: Included in the above General Fund
- 24 (Tobacco) appropriation is \$6,400,000 in each fiscal year for cancer research and
- 25 screening. The appropriation each fiscal year shall be equally shared between the
- 26 University of Kentucky and the University of Louisville.
- 27 b. University of Louisville 150,000 150,000

Page 200 of 202

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX

House Committee Substitute

1	(1) Autism Training: Inc	luded in	the	above	General	Fund	(Tobacco)
2	appropriation is \$150,000 in each fiscal year for autism training.						
3	TOTAL - HEALTH CARE			2	0,957,100		20,957,100
4	TOTAL - PHASE I TOBACCO SET	TLEMEN	T				
5	FUNDING PROGRAM	5,32	0,200	13	1,716,600	1	34,670,300
6		PART	XI				
7	STATE/EXECUTIV	E BRANG	CH BU	J DGET	SUMMA	RY	
8	OPE	RATING	BUD	GET			
9		20	17-18		2018-19		2019-20
10	General Fund (Tobacco)	5,32	0,200	13	1,716,600	1	34,670,300
11	General Fund	26,77	1,800	11,20	6,064,000	11,4	48,192,700
12	Restricted Funds		-0-	8,44	6,989,100	8,7	34,932,300
13	Federal Funds		-0-	12,76	2,590,300	12,9	42,214,400
14	Road Fund		-0-	11	0,543,900	1	12,085,400
15	SUBTOTAL	32,09	2,000	32,65	7,903,900	33,3	72,095,100
16	CAPITA	L PROJE	CTS I	BUDGE	T		
17		20	17-18		2018-19		2019-20
18	Restricted Funds	10,50	0,000	4,86	1,463,500	1	18,584,500
19	Federal Funds		-0-	6	9,826,000		29,946,000
20	Bond Funds		-0-	44	2,078,000	2	24,014,000
21	Agency Bonds		-0-	70	0,925,000	1	15,250,000
22	Investment Income		-0-		7,035,000		5,485,000
23	Other Funds	6,00	0,000	1,36	0,311,000		3,400,000
24	SUBTOTAL	16,50	0,000	7,44	1,638,500	4	96,679,500
25	TOTAL - STA	ATE/EXE	CUTI	VE BUI	DGET		
26		20	17-18		2018-19		2019-20
27	General Fund (Tobacco)	5,32	0,200	13	1,716,600	1	34,670,300

 $Page\ 201\ of\ 202$ HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute

1	General Fund	26,771,800	11,206,064,000	11,448,192,700
2	Restricted Funds	10,500,000	13,308,452,600	8,853,516,800
3	Federal Funds	-0-	12,832,416,300	12,972,160,400
4	Road Fund	-0-	110,543,900	112,085,400
5	Bond Funds	-0-	442,078,000	224,014,000
6	Agency Bonds	-0-	700,925,000	115,250,000
7	Investment Income	-0-	7,035,000	5,485,000
8	Other Funds	6,000,000	1,360,311,000	3,400,000
9	TOTAL FUNDS	48,592,000	40,099,542,400	33,868,774,600

HB020030.100 - 827 - XXXX House Committee Substitute